

Internal Use

# The Potential Vietnamese Companies

## in Southern Vietnam

(Metal/Plastic Processing, Mold, Precision Parts,  
Electronics, Plating, and etc.,)

15<sup>th</sup> Edition

# ベトナム有望企業（南部ベトナム編）

（金属加工、金型、精密部品、プラスチック成型、  
電子電気部品、メッキ、他）

第 15 版

October 2024

JETRO Ho Chi Minh Office

## 冊子改訂にあたって

当事務所では、『ベトナム有望企業（南部ベトナム編）（第 14 版）』（2022 年 10 月）を更新し、この度、『ベトナム有望企業（南部ベトナム編）（第 15 版）』を発行することとしました。

この『ベトナム有望企業（南部ベトナム編）』は、2008 年 11 月に第 1 版を発行してからベトナム現地で部品調達を希望される多くの日系企業の方々にベトナム企業とのマッチング用資料としてご活用いただいております。今回は、第 14 版の掲載内容を更新し、ベトナム企業 166 社を掲載しております。

統計総局発表の『ベトナム企業白書 2023』によると、2022 年末時点でベトナムには工業分野（加工・製造）で約 13 万 4,000 社の企業があるとされますが、その中から日系企業の求める品質や納期といったニーズに応えられる有望ベトナム企業を探し出すのはなかなか大変なことだと思われます。さらに日系企業側では現地調達率の向上を求める声が年々増しており、またベトナム政府としても裾野産業育成の点からも本書への期待は高く、こうした要望にお応えし、日越企業間のビジネスマッチングを促進させることを目的に本冊子をこの度とりまとめました。

また、ジェトロハノイ事務所がまとめた 2023 年版『ベトナム優良企業（北・中部ベトナム編）第 13 版』も併せてご利用ください。

本冊子が、日系企業のビジネスマッチングの一助となり、ひいてはベトナムの裾野産業拡大に寄与することが出来れば幸いです。

日本貿易振興機構（ジェトロ）  
ホーチミン事務所  
所長 松本 暢之

掲載内容について；

- \* 本資料の情報は、ジェトロから送付した調査票への各企業からの回答に基づいています。
- \* 各企業への信用調査は行っておりません。各企業へのコンタクト、商談等はお客様の判断、責任でお願いします。お客様が本資料を利用したことにより発生したトラブルや損害について、ジェトロは一切責任を負いません。
- \* 各企業へは調査票回収後、電話・メール連絡により操業の状況・環境について確認を行いました。各企業との商談等で記載情報と異なるようなことがありましたら、ご一報いただければ幸いです。
- \* 各企業において対応可能な分野は、調査票で選択された **Category** に基づいています（**Category** は複数選択可）。また、各企業で最も中心となる **Category** が **Main Category** として選択されています。
- \* 「**Company List (A to Z)** アルファベット順企業リスト」では、各企業が選択した **Main Category**、**Category** および掲載ページをご確認いただけます。
- \* 企業名は英語、ベトナム語、通称を表記しました。索引等は英語標記を基としました。
- \* 会社概要については、各企業からの報告を原文のまま、もしくは英訳して載せています。
- \* スペースの関係で情報を一部割愛して掲載している場合がある点、ご了承ください。
- \* 製品の写真については、取扱製品の一部であることを御了承ください。

本資料に関して、情報のご提供やご質問等がありましたら以下まで御願ひ致します。

日本貿易振興機構（JETRO）

ホーチミン事務所（Ho Chi Minh Office）

E-Mail: VHO@jetro.go.jp

電話：８４－（０）２８－３８２１－９３６３

FAX：８４－（０）２８－３８２１－９３６２

## 目次

### ※ 「Company List (A to Z) アルファベット順企業リスト」

—各企業が選択した Main Category を「◎」、その他の Category を「●」で表示しています。各 Category に対応可能な企業を検索する際にご参照ください。

1. Press (プレス)	1
2. Mould for press (プレス用金型)	8
3. Plastic molding (プラスチック成型)	13
4. Mould for plastic molding (プラスチック成型用金型)	31
5. Rubber molding (ゴム成型)	42
6. Machining (機械)	48
7. Jig/tool (治工具)	108
8. Sheet metal (板金)	110
9. Casting (鋳造)	118
10. Die-casting (ダイカスト)	126
11. Forging (鍛造)	127
12. Plating (メッキ)	129
13. Heat treatment (熱処理)	136
14. Electric/Electronics parts (電気電子部品類)	137
15. Others (その他)	151

\* 各企業が選択した Main Category に基づいた順で掲載しております。

\* 以下の分野は、Main Category として選択した企業がないため目次にはありません。

「Mould for rubber molding (ゴム成型用金型)」

「Polishing (研磨)」

「Painting (塗装)」

「Assembly (組み立て)」

上記の分野に対応可能な企業をお探しの場合は、「Company List (A to Z) アルファベット順企業リスト」をご覧ください。

Company List (A to Z) アルファベット順企業リスト

No.	Company Name (EN)	Page	Press	Mould for press	Plastic molding	Mould for plastic molding	Rubber molding	Mould for rubber molding	Machining	Jig / tool	Sheet metal	Coating	Die-casting	Forging	Polishing	Plating	Painting	Heat treatment	Electric/Electronics parts	Assembly	Others
1	AK MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY JOINT STOCK COMPANY	48							◎												
2	ALUTEK CO., LTD.	1	◎													●					
3	AN GIANG MECHANICAL JOINT STOCK COMPANY	49							◎												
4	AN HA CO., LTD	2	◎						●												
5	AN MI TOOLS COMPANY LIMITED ( HCMC BRANCH)	108								◎											●
6	AN VIET PHAT PACKAGING CO., LTD	151																			◎
7	ANH THY JOINT STOCK COMPANY	110									◎						●		●		
8	ANH VU MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CO., LTD	118										◎									
9	ANOTECH JOINT STOCK COMPANY	129							●						●	◎					
10	APRO ACCURACY PROCESSING CO.,LTD	119										◎									
11	ASIA DRAGON CORD & TWINE CO.,LTD	152																			◎
12	BACH TUNG MECHANICS CONSTRUCTIONS CO.,LTD	50							◎												
13	BAO BAO PRODUCTION & TRADING CO.,LTD	3	◎																		
14	BEN THANH RUBBER JOINT STOCK COMPANY	42					◎														
15	CANTHO MECHANICAL ELECTRICAL MACHINERY COMPANY	51							◎												
16	CAT THAI MANUFACTURING AND TRADING COMPANY	13	●		◎												●		●	●	
17	CAT VAN LOI INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING JSC	4	◎								●		●		●						
18	CHAN HUNG BOLTS SCREWS PRODUCTION TRADING COMPANY LIMITED	52							◎					●							
19	CHAU PHU CO., LTD	53							◎												
20	CHI THANH V.N MANUFACTURING AND TRADING PLASTIC CO.,LTD	14		●	◎	●															
21	CNC HIGH TECHNOLOGIES JOINT STOCK COMPANY	31				◎			●	●										●	●
22	CNCPS JOINT STOCK COMPANY	54							◎												
23	CNS AMURA PRECISION CO.,LTD	32		●		◎		●	●												
24	CTI VN CO., LTD	55	●						◎											●	●
25	DAI A THANH CO.,LTD	153																			◎
26	DAI LOC TRADING SERVICE MECHANICAL CO.LTD	56	●						◎		●							●		●	
27	DAI LONG TRADING MANUFACTURING ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE CO., LTD	137																	◎		●
28	DAN TIEN MECHANIC SALT TRADING AND PRODUCTION	57							◎												
29	DAPHACO ELECTRIC CABLE CORPORATION	138																	◎		
30	DAT HOA PLASTIC CO., LTD.	139			●		●												◎		●
31	DO THANH TECHNOLOGY CORP	15			◎																
32	DONGTIEN MECHANICAL TRADING PRODUCTION COMPANY LTD	58							◎												
33	DUC TRUNG MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CO.,LTD	59							◎				●								
34	DUDACO LTD.	154																			◎
35	DUY KHANH ENGINEERING CO., LTD	60							◎												●
36	EURORACK MECHANICAL JSC.	155																			◎
37	FOCUS ENGINEERING CO., LTD	61							◎												●
38	GLOBAL PACKING TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD	156																	●		◎
39	GREEN LABEL MECHANICAL CORPORATION	62							◎												
40	HIEP PHUOC THANH PRODUCTION CO.,LTD	130														◎	●			●	●
41	HOA HAO Co.,LTD	8		◎					●						●	●		●			
42	HOANG HA TRADING CONSTRUCTION MANUFACTURING CO.,LTD	63							◎											●	
43	HOANG HUNG ELECTROMECHANIC CORPORATION	140							●								●		◎	●	
44	HOANG PHUC MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD	33			●	◎															
45	HONG CHAU MECHANICAL MANUFACTURING & TRADING CO.,LTD	64							◎												●
46	HONG KY MECHANICAL JOINT STOCK COMPANY	65							◎	●											

◎ : Main Category, ● : Other Category(ies)

Company List (A to Z) アルファベット順企業リスト

No.	Company Name (EN)	Page	Press	Mould for press	Plastic molding	Mould for plastic molding	Rubber molding	Mould for rubber molding	Machining	Jig / tool	Sheet metal	Coating	Die-casting	Forging	Polishing	Plating	Painting	Heat treatment	Electric Electronics parts	Assembly	Others
47	HUYNH NGHIEP CO., LTD	66							◎												●
48	IDEA TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION JSC	67							◎												●
49	KATO PRECISION VIETNAM CO.,LTD	68	●	●					◎	●									●		●
50	KIM MINH NGOC COMPANY LIMITED	69							◎												
51	KIM NGUU CO.,LTD	131														◎					
52	KIM VINH THANG ONE MEMBER COMPANY LIMITED	120										◎									
53	KOBELCO E&M VIETNAM CO.,LTD.	70							◎												
54	LAM HOANG MINH ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY COMPANY LIMITED	71							◎												
55	LAP PHUC CO., LTD	34				◎															
56	LE QUAN TECHNOLOGY LIMITED CO.,LTD	72							◎												
57	LIDOVIT TRADING & INDUSTRIAL JSC	121										◎									●
58	M&H COMPANY LIMITED	73							◎												
59	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING & METALLURGY JOINT STOCK COMPANY	74			●				◎			●						●		●	
60	MIDA PRECISION MOLD CORP	16			◎															●	
61	MINH MAN MANUFACTURING & PRINGTING LABELS CO.,LTD.	5	◎	●					●											●	●
62	MINH QUAN TRADE & MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION CO.,LTD	111							●		◎						●		●	●	
63	MINH TRI MOLD CO.,LTD	35				◎		●													
64	MOULD BACH KHOA N.V.C COMPANY	9		◎																	
65	MTS VIET NAM SERVICE TRADING MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED	75							◎												
66	NAACO PLASTIC JOINT STOCK COMPANY	17			◎																
67	NACOL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD	157																			◎
68	NAGAMOCHI COMPANY LIMITED	126											◎								
69	NAM PHUONG EPS FOAM CO.,LTD	158																			◎
70	NAM SON TECHNOLOGY ENGINEERING COMPANY LIMITED.	159																			◎
71	NAM THAI SON EXPORT IMPORT JSC	18			◎																
72	NAM VIET MOLD CO., LTD.	36				◎			●												
73	NEW SUN VIET NAM TECHNOLOGY COMPANY LIMITED	112									◎										●
74	NGOC TUYEN TECHNICAL RUBBER CO.,LTD	43					◎														●
75	NGOHAN JOINT STOCK COMPANY	141																	◎		
76	NGUYEN DINH RUBBER CO.,LTD	44			●		◎														
77	NHA BE PRECISION MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED	76							◎												
78	NHAT LONG MECHANICAL TRADING CO., LTD	77	●						◎												
79	NHAT NAM MECHANICAL CO.,LTD	78							◎												●
80	NHAT TIEN TRADING AND MANUFACTURE CO.,LTD.	19			◎	●															
81	NHI BINH PLASTIC COMPANY LIMITED.	20			◎	●		●													
82	NHUAN TIEN MECHANICAL PRODUCTION EXACLY COMPANY LIMITED	79							◎												
83	NUMATEC VIET NAM COMPANY LIMITED	80							◎												
84	OWTEK CO., LTD	81	●						◎					●							
85	P.M.C CO., LTD	82							◎												
86	PHAM CHIEN CONG PRODUCTION AND TRADING CO.,LTD	132														◎					
87	PHAN SINH CO.,LTD	133														◎					
88	PHAN VINH SEIMITSU COMPANY LIMITED	83							◎	●											
89	PHAT SANG MODEL MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGI CO., LTD	37				◎		●				●									
90	PHU AN TRADING AND MANUFACTURING CO.,LTD.	21			◎							●									●
91	PHU MY PRECISION MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED	84				●			◎												
92	PHUONG VI CO.,LTD.	22			◎	●	●		●				●						●		

◎ : Main Category, ● : Other Category(ies)

Company List (A to Z) アルファベット順企業リスト

No.	Company Name (EN)	Page	Press	Mould for press	Plastic molding	Mould for plastic molding	Rubber molding	Mould for rubber molding	Machining	Jig / tool	Sheet metal	Coating	Die-casting	Forging	Polishing	Plating	Painting	Heat treatment	Electric Electronics parts	Assembly	Others
93	PLASTIC 04 CORPORATION	23			◎												●				●
94	PPQ PRECISION MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED	85							◎												
95	PRECISION TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD	86							◎												
96	PRO VISION SPECIAL STEEL J S	136	●		●				●		●		●					◎			●
97	P-TECH TECHNICAL SERVICE TRADING COMPANY LIMITED	87							◎												●
98	Q.C.S MECHANICAL CO.,LTD	88							◎											●	
99	QH PLUS CORPORATION	160																			◎
100	QUOC THANG MOLD MANUFACTURER	10		◎																	
101	RANG DONG PLASTIC JOINT-STOCK COMPANY	161																			◎
102	RMG TECHNOLOGIES VIET NAM CO., LTD	89							◎												●
103	SAI GON PLASTIC JOINT STOCK COMPANY	24			◎	●															
104	SAIGON AUTO SUPPORTING INDUSTRY JOINT STOCK COMPANY	162									●									●	◎
105	SAIGON STEEL SERVICE & PROCESSING Co., Ltd.	113	●	●					●		◎						●		●	●	●
106	SAKURA TECHNOLOGY PLASTIC COMPANY LIMITED.	25			◎	●															
107	SANG TAO JOINT STOCK COMPANY	114									◎								●		
108	SAO KIM ELECTRONICS CORPORATION	142																◎	●	●	
109	SMC TRADING INVESTMENT JOINT STOCK COMPANY	115									◎										
110	SON VU AUTOMATION CORPORATION	90							◎												
111	TAI TRUONG THANH LONG AN ELECTRIC CABLES JOINT-STOCK CO	143																	◎		
112	TAM HIEP THANH CO.,LTD	122							●			◎									●
113	TAN HIEP THANH PRECISION MOLD COMPANY LIMITED	38				◎															
114	TANNAMDO DEVELOPMENT JOINT STOCK COMPANY	163									●										◎
115	TAT MACHINERY CORPORATION	91							◎												
116	TAYNINH MECHANICAL JOINT STOCK COMPANY	92							◎												
117	TBM-MINHPHAT PRODUCING - TRADING CO.,LTD.	26			◎	●															
118	TH COMPANY LIMITED	11		◎	●																
119	THANH DANH RUBBER MANUFACTURING CO.,LTD	45			●		◎														●
120	THANH LUAN ELECTROPLATING & METALFINISHING	134							●	●						◎					●
121	THANHCONG MODEL MOULDS COMPANY LIMITED.	12		◎	●	●							●			●					●
122	THIEN MY INDUSTRIES CO.,LTD	135														◎					
123	THINH PHAT CABLES JS COMPANY	144																	◎		
124	THINH TAN CO.,LTD.	27			◎	●															
125	THONG NHAT RUBBER COMPANY LIMITED	46					◎	●		●											
126	THUAN HOA TOOL AND DIE CO.,LTD	116	●	●					●	●	◎									●	
127	THUY SAM COMPANY LIMITED	123										◎									
128	TIEN PHAT ENGINEERING TRADING SERVICE CO.,LTD	93							◎												
129	TIEN THINH CO., LTD.	145							●										◎		●
130	TIEN TUAN PHARMACEUTICAL MACHINERY CO. LTD	94							◎												
131	TIN AN CO.,LTD	39				◎															
132	TINH NGUYEN HAO ONE MEMBERLIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	95		●		●			◎	●					●	●		●			●
133	TITAN INTERNATIONAL TRADING CO., LTD.	28			◎																
134	TOAN DAC LOC CO., LTD	96							◎												●
135	TP PRECISION CO.,LTD	97			●				◎										●		●
136	TRAN GIA TIEN TRADING-SERVICES PRECISE MECHANICAL CO.,LTD	98							◎												●
137	TRANG AN V.E.M CO.,LTD	146																	◎		
138	TRIPOD SOLUTIONS COMPANY LIMITED	99							◎												

◎ : Main Category, ● : Other Category(ies)

Company List (A to Z) アルファベット順企業リスト

No.	Company Name (EN)	Page	Press	Mould for press	Plastic molding	Mould for plastic molding	Rubber molding	Mould for rubber molding	Machining	Jig / tool	Sheet metal	Coating	Dip-coating	Forging	Polishing	Plating	Painting	Heat treatment	Electric Electronics parts	Assembly	Others
139	TRONG TIEN PRECISION MECHANICAL CO.,LTD	100							◎												
140	TRUC QUAN JOINT STOCK COMPANY	101							◎												
141	TRUNG DUNG INTERNATIONAL JOINT - STOCK COMPANY	124										◎									
142	TUAN AN LONG AN JSC	147	●		●		●			●		●							◎	●	●
143	TUONG LAI RUBBER & PLASTICS MANUFACTURING TRADING COMPANY LIMITED	47			●	●	◎	●													
144	VAN DONG PHAT MANUFACTURING COMMERCIAL AND SERVICES C	102				●			◎	●		●								●	
145	VF DECOLLETAGE CO.,LTD	103							◎										●		●
146	VI NAM VIET PRODUCTION TRADING CORPORATION.	127												◎							
147	VIET LINH MANUFACTURING & TRADING ELECTRIC - ELECTRONICS COMPANY LIMITED	148																	◎		
148	VIET NHAT TAN PRECISION MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED	164																			◎
149	VIET NHAT TRADING PRODUCTION COMPANY LIMITED	109								◎										●	●
150	VIET PHU COMPANY LIMITED.	6	◎								●										
151	VIET SAN MECHANICAL CO.,LTD	104							◎												
152	Viet T.N MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD	40				◎															
153	VIETNAM ELECTRIC CABLE CORPORATION	149																	◎		
154	VIETSTEEL MACHINERY CO., LTD	165																			◎
155	VIETTRONICS AND MECHANICS PHU THO HOA COMPANY	7	◎	●	●	●					●										
156	VIETTRONICS BINH HOA JOINT STOCK COMPANY	150																	◎	●	
157	VIMA LA CO.,LTD	105	●	●					◎												◎
158	VINAMETAL COMPANY LIMITED	125	●		●				●		●	◎	●						●	●	
159	VINH DUC PLASTIC RUBBER PRODUCTION CO.,LTD	166																			◎
160	VINH DUONG PRIVATE ENTERPRISE	106							◎												
161	VINH KHANH CABLE - PLASTIC CORPORATION	29			◎																
162	VINH PHAT MANUFACTURING AND COMMERCIAL CO., LTD	41				◎															
163	VNSTEEL - HOCHIMINH CITY METAL CORPORATION	128												◎							
164	VSE ENGINEERING CO.,LTD	117	●						●	●	◎					●			●	●	
165	VSP VIETNAM PRECISION MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED	107							◎												
166	Y CHI VIET CO.,LTD.	30			◎	●										●	●				

Company Name	English	ALUTEK CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH SX TM DV ALUTEK
	Abbreviation	ALUTEK

Established in 2016.

ALUTEK anodizing company encompasses talent engineers with years of overseas experiences in aluminium anodizing in Viet Nam

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Anodizing Al service	5	
2	Passivation Al service	6	
3	Passivation SUS service	7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Press	5	
2	Plating	6	
3	Extrusion	7	
4		8	



<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dFRJnMi2d8&t=1s>

## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.alutek.vn							
	Office	Add	11/3B ward 1, Xuan Thoi Thuong Commune, Hoc Mon Distric, HCMC							
		TEL	+84-93 838 4267			E-Mail	vudaothanhduy@gmail.com			
	Factory	Add	11/3B Duong Cong Khi St., Xuan Thoi Thuong Commune, Hoc Mon Distric, HCMC							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Vu Dao Thanh Duy			Position	Director			
		TEL	+84-93 838 4267			E-Mail	vudaothanhduy@gmail.com			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		<input type="radio"/>	
Over view	Establishment Year		2018		Employee Number		40		Area of factory (m2)	3,200
	Capital		USD 50,000		Turnover		USD 500,000		Capacity	
	Handling material								Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers		Chemical						Minimum Lot	Negotiable
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries					<input type="radio"/>
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		
					<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										

Company Name	English	AN HA CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH THUONG MAI DICH VU KY THUAT SAN XUAT AN HA
	Abbreviation	AN HA CO., LTD

Establishment License: 0302072956 by Department of Planning and Investment of Ho Chi Minh City data Aug 11th, 2000.  
 -2000: office 104 Duong Khue, Hiep Tan, Tan Phu. 2001: Workshop 38/9A Le Trong Tan, Son Ky, Tan Phu.  
 -2003: Manufacture No 5 Hamlet, Son Ky Ward, Tan Phu Dist, HCM City. 2007: Establish An Ha Long An Company.  
 -2008: Establish An Ha Binh Thuan Company. 2020: office Lot CN7, Loc Son Industrial Park, Loc Son Ward, Bao Loc City, Lam Dong Province.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	The types of dryers	5	Mechaning
2	Conveyor systems, conveyor	6	Vacuum and ventilation systems
3	CNC: turning, milling, cutting wire.	7	
4	Installation of solar panels ORDER	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Press	5	
2	Mechaning	6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine				
CNC Wire Cut Machine				
Plasma cutting machine				
Welding machine				

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		anhaco.com							
	Office	Add	Lot CN7, Loc Son Industrial Park, Loc Son Ward, Bao Loc City , Lam Dong Province, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84-28-2246 2384				E-Mail	cokhianha@anhaco.com		
	Factory	Add	No.5 Hamlet, Duc Hoa Dong Village , Duc Hoa Dist, Long An Province							
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Tran Thien Ly				Position	Assistant President		
		TEL	+84-90 902 1559				E-Mail	thienlytran@gmail.com		
		Name	Ms. Le Thi Tuyet Phuong				Position	Vice Director		
		TEL	+84-90 810 6856				E-Mail	tuyetphuong@anhaco.com		
Language		English		Japanese		Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year				Employee Number		100		Area of factory(m2) 20,000	
	Capital		USD 2, 000, 000		Turnover		USD 1, 840, 000		Capacity	
	Handling material								Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with othe foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		
Self-Export procedures								Private		

Company Name	English	BAO BAO PRODUCTION & TRADING CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH SAN XUAT THUONG MAI BAO BAO
	Abbreviation	BAOBAOLA

Bao Bao is one of the leading furniture and hardware supplier in Vietnam. Located in Ben Luc District, Long An Province, which only takes approximately 45 minutes to reach Ho Chi Minh city and ports, Bao Bao has more than 700 employees and 4 factories with the total areas up to 25,000m<sup>2</sup>. The company also strictly complies with standards such as: ISO 9001:2015, BSCI, SMETA, etc.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	BAR STOOL	5	SHELVING UNIT
2	CHAIR	6	BED FRAME
3	TABLE	7	HARDWARE
4	RACKING BEAM FRAME	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Press	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
PRESSING MACHINE		120	Wasino, MaDa, AiDa...	Japan
LATHING MACHINE		20	Kanazawa, Yamazaki, Hamatu...	Japan
FRAISE MACHINE		5	Lagun	Japan
SMOOTHING MACHINE		5	Manufactured	Japan
WEILDING MACHINE		50	Hero Power	Malaysia
PIPE CULTING MACHINE		8	Saco Machinery Co., LTD	Taiwan
BENDING MACHINE		5	Taiyo Engineeing Tokyo	Japan
GRINDING MACHINE		10	Tco Electric Machinery	Taiwan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		WWW. BAOBAO. VN								
	Office	Add	60 Lot 1, Hamlet 1, My Yen , Ben Luc District , Long An Province								
		TEL	+84-272-364 2886			E-Mail	baobaola@baobaola. com. vn				
	Factory	Add	60 Lot 1, Hamlet 1, My Yen , Ben Luc District , Long An Province								
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Jodie Luong			Position	Sales Executive				
		TEL	84-916383838			E-Mail	jodieluong@baobaola. com. vn				
		Name				Position					
		TEL				E-Mail					
Language		English	○		Japanese		Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2004		Employee Number	700		Area of factory (m2)	25, 000		
	Capital		USD 700.000		Turnover	USD 5, 000, 000		Capacity	700tons/month		
	Handling material		Steel, stainless steel, aluminium					Operation rate	100%		
	Material Suppliers		Mienhua, Nguyen Minh, Kim Phat					Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with othe foreign countries					○	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
								Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures											0%
										0%	

Company Name	English	CAT VAN LOI INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING JSC
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN SẢN XUẤT THIẾT BỊ ĐIỆN CÔNG NGHIỆP CÁT VẠN LỢI
	Abbreviation	CAT VAN LOI JSC

Cat Van Loi Industrial Electrical Equipment Manufacturing JSC is a leading manufacturer of steel conduits & fittings, M.E.P supports & hangers, wire mesh cable tray, copper grounding rod- Franklin air terminal- lightning & grounding material, wire mesh tray, trunking, cable tray for Electrical low voltage (ELV), fire alarm & air condition systems of buildings, factory.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Steel conduit fittings	5	Electrical Wire mesh tray
2	Flexible conduit fittings	6	Grounding rods & earthing fitting
3	Pipe hangers & supports	7	Cable tray & ladders
4	Electrical steel boxes	8	Unistrut & fittings



## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Press	5	
2	Sheet metal	6	
3	Die-casting	7	
4	Polishing	8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC laser cutting		1	AMADA	Japan
CNC Punching machine		2		Taiwan
CNC Lathe machine		1	Nakamura	Japan
Press blade CNC		2		Japan
Steel conduit production line		1		China
Flexible conduit production line		4		China
Hydraulic Press machine		2		Japan
Threading rolling machine		2		China

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.catvanloi.com								
	Office	Add	47 Street No.12, Cityland Park hills Residence Area, Ward No.10, Go Vap District, Ho Chi Minh								
		TEL	84-28-3588 6496/2253				E-Mail	baogia@catvanloi.com			
	Factory	Add	F1.2, Road No.8, SAMCO Mechanical Industrial zone, Hoa Phu ward, Cu Chi District, HCMC								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Le Mai Huu Lam				Position	General Director			
		TEL	+84-98 303 0039				E-Mail	lemaihuulam@catvanloi.com			
		Name	Mrs. Tran Dieu Hien				Position	Sales Manager			
		TEL	+84-91 820 6039				E-Mail	sales@catvanloi.com			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese	<input type="radio"/>		Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2007		Employee Number		150		Area of factory(m2)	15,000	
	Capital		USD 2,000,000		Turnover		USD 8,500,000		Capacity	25,000tons/year	
	Handling material		Steel coil, steel pipe, screws						Operation rate	75%	
	Material Suppliers		POSCO, HOA SEN etc						Minimum Lot	Negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>			Business experience with other foreign countries				<input type="radio"/>	
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
		JIS C8330/8336/8340/8350 DIN 975		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam	85%	
Self-Export procedures						Cambodia			10%		
						ASEAN			5%		

Company Name	English	MINH MAN PRINTING CO., LTD.
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT THƯƠNG MẠI IN MINH MÃN
	Abbreviation	mmlabel

=> SLOGAN : "International solution for your label

=> CORE VALUE: - ASK - Attitude - Skills - Knowledge

=> BUSINESS PHILOSOPHY:- Always Support Your Ideas.

=> VISION:- Minh Man becomes the leading supplier of industrial labels in Vietnam and the global supply chain.

=> MISSION: Create safe, accurate, aesthetic and durable labels. Bring benefits to customers, partners, employees and society.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	All kinds of sticker	5	One way degassing valve
2	Name plate & membrane	6	Others printing
3	Decorate label	7	
4	Anti-counterfeiting sticker	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Press	5	Others
2	Mould for press	6	
3	Machining	7	
4	Assembly	8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Offset UV roll printing machine 9 color		1	IWASAKI	Japan
Flat-bed Silk Screen Printer		12	KOREA	Korea
Roll Silk Screen Printer 1 color		1	XIAMEN	Taiwan
Roll Silk Screen Printer 2 color		1	TAIWAN	Taiwan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.mmlabel.com.vn								
	Office	Add	14/5 Bau Bang, p13, Tan Binh, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84-28-3810 1024			E-Mail	info@mmlabel.com.vn				
	Factory	Add	Lot B6-7, Block B6, Road D2, Tan Phu Trung Industrial Zone Cu Chi District, Ho Chi Minh City								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Van Man			Position	CEO				
		TEL	+84-908 00 72 72			E-Mail	info@mmlabel.com.vn				
		Name	Mrs. Truong Thi Thu Tram			Position	Vice CEO				
		TEL	+84- 908 00 72 72			E-Mail	tram@mmlabel.com.vn				
Language		English	O		Japanese		Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2001		Employee Number		150		Area of factory (m2)	9, 868	
	Capital		USD 2, 000, 000		Turnover		USD 2, 608, 695		Capacity		
	Handling material		Raw materials are supplied from abroad						Operation rate	100%	
	Material Suppliers		Japan, China, Taiwan, Thailan.						Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with othe foreign countries					O	
Standard specification	ISO				DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		
							O			Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures		O								Private	

Company Name	English	Viet Phu Company Limited.
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH Viet Phu Binh Duong
	Abbreviation	Viet Phu Co., Ltd.

Founded in 2003, established in the fields of Manufacturing mechanical components, Design and manufacture of dies and Producing and printing on plastic products Viet Phu factory boldly invest in machinery with high capacity and modern capacity to improve production capacity and quality.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Bus bar accessories	5	Trolley
2	Motocycle parts	6	
3	Pipe caps	7	
4	Frames, Brackets, Stays	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Press	5	
2	Weld	6	
3	Powder coating	7	
4	Sheet metal	8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Hydraulic pressing		1	Viet Phat	Viet Nam
Pressing machine		16	Komatsu, Amada	Japan
Bending machine		2	Amada	Japan
Robot Welding machine		5	Panasonic	Japan
Powder coating line		1	OEM	Viet Nam

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vietphu98.com.vn							
	Office	Add	Ong Dong Quarter, Tan Hiep Ward, Tan Uyen City, Binh Duong Province, Vietnam.							
		TEL	+84-274 365 21 60/61			E-Mail	vp@vietphu98.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	Tan Hiep quarter, Tan Uyen District, Binh Duong Province, Vet Nam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tran Thanh Huu			Position	Director			
		TEL	+84 90 371 58 73			E-Mail	huu.tt@vietphu98.com.vn			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	0	Japanese		Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		1998		Employee Number	60		Area of factory (m2)	12,000	
	Capital		USD 1,000,000		Turnover	USD 2,000,000		Capacity	80,000 pcs/month	
	Handling material		SPCC, SPHC, STKM 11A,, SUS304, Aluminium, Cooper					Operation rate	70%	
	Material Suppliers		Sai Gon Steel, Yaban steel, Global A&B, Oriental star					Minimum Lot	Negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			0		Business experience with othe foreign countries				US, Australia	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
				0	0	0		Private		100%
Self-Export procedures										

Company Name	English	VIETTRONICS AND MECHANICS PHU THO HOA COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN CO KHI DIEN TU PHU THO HOA
	Abbreviation	VIEMCO

Established in 1984, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in Press and Plastic as well as Moulds with good quality and competitive price.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Chassis, frame	5	Gas cooker parts
2	Refrigerator parts	6	
3	Plastic parts	7	
4	Heatsink	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Press	5	Sheet metal
2	Mould for press	6	
3	Plastic molding	7	
4	Mould for plastic molding	8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Plastic Injection Machine		7		Taiwan, Korea, Japan
Pressing Machine		30		Japan, EU
CNC Machine Center		3		Japan
Other Machines		20		Japan, EU, Taiwan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.viemco.com							
	Office	Add	1026 B, Luy Ban Bich St., Hoa Thanh Ward, Tan Phu District, Ho Chi Minh City							
		TEL	+84-28-3860 5125		E-Mail	info@viemco.com				
	Factory	Add								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Duc Minh		Position	Director				
		TEL	+84-90 381 3300		E-Mail	nguyenducminh@viemco.com				
		Name			Position					
		TEL			E-Mail					
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese		Other Language	Slovak, Russia			
Over view	Establishment Year		1984		Employee Number	60		Area of factory (m2)	4,600	
	Capital		USD 270,000		Turnover	USD 1,120,000		Capacity		
	Handling material							Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers							Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		30%
						<input type="radio"/>			VietNam	70%
Self-Export procedures									Private	

Company Name	English	HOA HAO CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH HOA HAO LONG AN
	Abbreviation	Hoa Hao

- Our company remain active in the field manufacturing space parts for motorcycle and products, precision engineering.  
 - Products of our company are on equipment and extinguishing technology press. Hydraulic press, Special press, Huyraulic lathes, CNC lathes, Milling, Tube Bending, Tapering machine, Broadching machine (inner, outer diameter broading), CO2 welding, Spot welding, Bending machine, Thread rolling machine, wire cut machine

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Brake pedal	5	All kinds of motorcycle parts
2	Pillion step bar	6	Other mechanical products
3	Gear change pedal	7	
4	Rear brake cam	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for press	5	Heat treatment
2	Machining	6	
3	Polishing	7	
4	Plating	8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC machine	Disposable products			
Milling machine	Milling			
Punching machine	Stamping products			
Cut the rope machine	cut			
Lazer cutting machine	cut			
Robo welding	welding			

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www. hoahao. vn							
	Office	Add	Hamlet 5, Luong Binh Village, Ben Luc district, Long An Province							
		TEL	+84-272-364 0298				E-Mail	info@hoahao. vn		
	Factory	Add	Hamlet 5, Luong Binh Village, Ben Luc district, Long An Province							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Phuong Hao				Position	Director		
		TEL					E-Mail	kinhdoanh@hoahao. vn		
		Name					Position			
		TEL					E-Mail			
Language		English	O		Japanese		Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		1985		Employee Number		0		Area of factory (m2)	4, 992
	Capital		USD 2, 100, 000		Turnover		USD 1, 700, 000		Capacity	100, 000pcs/month
	Handling material		Steel, Iron, inox						Operation rate	100%
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with othe foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
								Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										
										0%

Company Name	English	MOULD BACH KHOA N. V. C COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CO KHI KHUON MAU BACH KHOA N. V. C
	Abbreviation	BACH KHOA N. V. C CO., LTD

BACH KHOA N. V. C COMPANY is established in 2004, specializing in Mouldr. In 2004, main customer is MINH TAM MEDICAL COMPANY; in 2005: HARADA COMPANY(JAPAN); From 2006 to now, main customer is FUJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF VIETNAM, INC.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Design- Fabrication-Moul	5	Machanical products
2	Manufacture Mould Die ar	6	Trading
3	Waste treatment	7	Distributor of Sekisui
4	Automatic	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for press	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC End mill	Mori Seiki			
CNC Wire cut	Sodick			
Lathe CNC	Mori Seiki			
EDM	Sodick			
Surface grinding	MOTO			

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL									
	Office	Add	280, No.41 St, Ward 16, District 8, Ho Chi Minh City							
		TEL	+84-28-3980 5272			E-Mail	chuongbachkhoa@gmail.com			
	Factory	Add	172/124 An Duong Vuong St., Ward 16, District 8, Ho Chi Minh City							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Ngo Van Chuong			Position	Director			
		TEL	+84-90 833 6809			E-Mail	chuongbachkhoa@gmail.com			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	○	Japanese		Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2004		Employee Number	6		Area of factory(m2)	432	
	Capital		USD 200,000		Turnover	USD 200,000		Capacity	depending on product	
	Handling material		sat thep inox nhua						Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers		Vietnam, taiwai, Japan						Minimum Lot	follow to client request
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with othe foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
					○			Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures		○								
										0%

Company Name	English	QUOC THANG MOLD MANUFACTURER
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH Công nghiệp khuôn mẫu Quốc Thắng
	Abbreviation	

Established in 1995, Quoc Thang has more than 20 years of experience in EPS-EPP molds, vacuum molds, aluminium parts/jigs. Manufacturing PS, PET, PVC Tray for electronics parts. Non - stick coating service. Provide metal oil degreasing.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	EPS-EPP mold	5	Non-stick coating service
2	Vacuum mold	6	Machining Aluminium parts
3	PS Tray	7	Metal oil degreasing
4	A-PET Tray	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for press	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machines		18	Makino	Japan
CNC milling machines		4	OKUMA	Japan
Tray Forming Machines		4	FUSHI	China
Cutting machines		4	HONGPAI	China
Lathe machines		2		Japan
Welding machines		1		Japan
Edge folding machines		3	HONGPAI	China
Press machines		3	HONGPAI	China

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://gmmdl.com.vn/									
	Office	Add	F4/26A, Hamlet 6, Le Minh Xuan Ward, Binh Chanh district, Ho Chi Minh city									
		TEL	+84-28-3766 5183				E-Mail	quocthang@qtepsmould.com				
	Factory	Add	F4/26A, Hamlet 6, Le Minh Xuan Ward, Binh Chanh district, Ho Chi Minh city									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Quoc Thong				Position	Senior Manager				
		TEL	+84-90 713 3022				E-Mail	thong@qtepsmould.com				
		Name	Mr. Pham Hoai Nam				Position	Business Development Representative				
		TEL	+84-97 572 7106				E-Mail	sales@qtepsmould.co				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese			Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		1995		Employee Number		55		Area of factory(m2)		3,000	
	Capital		USD 800,000		Turnover		USD 1,200,000		Capacity		MOULD 20 set / month	
	Handling material		Aluminium, PS, PET, HIPS							Operation rate		82
	Material Suppliers									Minimum Lot		1 se
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries							
Standard specification		ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			
										Vietnam	100	
Self-Export procedures										Private		

Company Name	English	TH COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Cty TNHH SX-TM Thuan Hao
	Abbreviation	TH CO.,LTD

Established in 2003, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made moulds and mechanical products for the shoe industry with high quality and effective, competitive price.. Technical consultancy, technology solution & experience transfer.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	PU pressing pad mold	5	CNC stockfit press last
2	Thompson cutting die	6	Cutting die double edges
3	CNC cutting die	7	Cutting die
4	CNC compression mold	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for press	5	
2	Plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC cutting Lazer		4		USA, Taiwan
CNC machine		12		USA, Taiwan, china
Welding machine		10		Vietnam
Dolling machine		6		Taiwan
Forming Machine		10		Taiwan
Heat treatment machine		6		Vietnam
Grinding machine		8		Vietnam

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL											
	Office	Add	No 11C, Noi Hoa 1 Hamlet, Binh An Village,Di An District, Binh Duong Province, Viet Nam.									
		TEL	+84-274-372 8285/99				E-Mail	thuanhaocompany@gmail.com				
	Factory	Add	No 11C, Noi Hoa 1 Hamlet, Binh An Village,Di An District, Binh Duong Province, Viet Nam.									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.Hung				Position	Manager of Planning				
		TEL	+84-916 800 808				E-Mail	donghungnguyen74@gmail.com				
		Name					Position					
		TEL					E-Mail					
Language		English	○		Japanese			Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2003		Employee Number		100		Area of factory (m2)		2,000	
	Capital		USD 450,000		Turnover		USD 2,200,000		Capacity		1,100/month	
	Handling material		PU, steel, Iron, aluminum, copper ...						Operation rate		80%	
	Material Suppliers		VOESTALPINE Precision Strip GmbH						Minimum Lot		negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			○			Business experience with othe foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%
		14001:2004				○			Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures												0%
												0%
												0%

Company Name	English	THANH CONG MODEL MOULDS COMPANY LIMITED.
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH KHUON MAU THANH CONG
	Abbreviation	THANHCONGDIECASTING

Founded in 2003, we are one of the leading companies in the field of precision engineering in Vietnam. We specialize in designing and manufacturing all kinds of molds, machine parts, precision mechanical processing according to customer requirements.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Automobile part	5	
2	Machinery part	6	
3	Decoration part	7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for press	5	Plastic molding
2	Die-casting	6	Others
3	Plating	7	
4	Mould for plastic molding	8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC machine	HP	3		Japan, Taiwan
EDM machine		1		
Casting machine	Casting	6		
Computer center commas CNC	Moriseiki, Sunly, Okuma	4		

## Outline

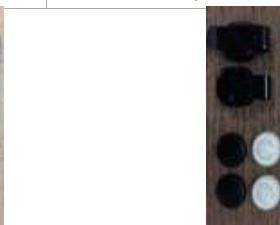
Contact Info	WEB URL		www.thanhcongdiecasting.com/ khuonducapluc.vn								
	Office	Add	Lot F2-F3, R. 6, Handicraft Zone – Le Minh Xuan IP, Binh Chanh, HCMC								
		TEL	+84-28-2219 3004			E-Mail	Khuonmauthanhcong@gmail.com				
	Factory	Add	Lot F2-F3, R. 6, Handicraft Zone – Le Minh Xuan IP, Binh Chanh, HCMC								
	Contact Person	Name	VO THANH CONG			Position	Director				
		TEL	+84-90 390 8736			E-Mail	Khuonmauthanhcong@gmail.com				
		Name				Position					
		TEL				E-Mail					
Language		English	O		Japanese		Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2003		Employee Number		50		Area of factory (m2)	1,500	
	Capital		USD 130,000		Turnover		USD 187,500		Capacity	Depending on product	
	Handling material		aluminate, copper, zinc						Operation rate	90%	
	Material Suppliers		Vietnam						Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
								Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures											0%
											0%

Company Name	English	CAT THAI MANUFACTURING AND TRADING COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH SX & TM CAT THAI
	Abbreviation	CATHACO., LTD.

CATHACO provides one-stop solution for customers, from tooling making to plastic injection molding, metal stamping, spray painting, pad printing, packaging and assembly. With the support of automation technology such as fully automated robot arm equipped to every single machine and the machine monitoring system, CATHACO is now very confident of capabilities and professionalism.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Photocopier parts	6	Speaker parts
2	Electric parts	7	Motor parts
3	Home Appliances parts	8	Consumer parts
4	Automotive parts	9	Comestic parts
5	Medical parts	10	Smoke detector parts



## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic Injection Molding	6	Spray Painting
2	Press & Multislide & Turning	7	Vacuum Metalizing
3	Mold Marking & Machining	8	Printing & Hot Stamping
4	Assembling	9	Ultrasonic Welding
5	Paper Packaging	10	Compounding



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Injection molding machine		190	Fanuc, Sumitomo, Toshiba, Niss	Japan, Germany
CNC milling machine		4	Hartford, Makino, Mori Seiki	Japan, Taiwan
EDM CNC Machine		2	Makino	Japan
EDM, Wire cut, Grinding, Milling		12	Makino, Sodico, Equitop...	Japan, Taiwan
Stamping Machine		11	Aida	Japan
Spray lines		7	Big Toyo	Taiwan
Flexo Printing (3 color, 5 color)		2	Ding Long	China
OFFSET PRINTING (5 color)		1	Mitsubishi	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.catthaicorp.com/							
	Office	Add	55 Ich Thanh Street, Truong Thanh Ward, Thu Duc City, Hochiminh City							
		TEL	+84-28-3730 2112			E-Mail	sales@catthaicorp.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	55 Ich Thanh Street, Truong Thanh Ward, Thu Duc City, Hochiminh City							
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Nguyễn Thị Ngọc Nga			Position	Deputy Sales Marketing Manager			
		TEL	+84-90 895 2234			E-Mail	ngocong.nguyen@catthaicorp.com			
		Name	Mr. Truong Van Loc			Position	Business Development Director			
		TEL	+84 (0) 915 143 155			E-Mail	vanloc.truong@catthaicorp.com			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		<input type="text"/>		
Over view	Establishment Year		1999		Employee Number		1200		Area of factory (m2)	65,000
	Capital		USD 15,000,000		Turnover		USD 60,000,000		Capacity	4000000
	Handling material		PC ABS, HIPS, PC, PP, POM, PMMA, TPE, TPU, AES, HDPE, PA6, PA66						Operation rate	70%
	Material Suppliers		Covestro, Dupont, INOES, BASF, ...						Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries					<input type="radio"/>
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015, 14001:2015, 26000	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
		13485:2016, IATF 16949:2016		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures										0%
										0%

Company Name	English	CHI THANH V.N MANUFACTURING AND TRADING PLASTIC CO.,LTD.
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SX TM NHỰA CHÍ THÀNH V.N
	Abbreviation	CHI THANH V.N

Established in October 2003, CHI THANH V.N company is a chain of workshops specialise in different plastic products such as motorcycle helmets, water pumps, fruit net, straps, baskets, agricultural equipments... which are famous nationwide. We also produce plastic mould, machinery parts, metal plates....

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic products	5	Aquaculture equipment
2	Styrofoam products	6	Water treatment
3	Fabric products	7	
4	Helmet	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for press	6	
3	Mould for plastic molding	7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Plastic injection machine	NC	19	JSW; TOSHIBA	Japan
CNC milding machine	CNC MB	4	Okuma	Japan
welding machine	H350D	3	Hong Ky	Vietnam
Laser cutting machine		1		China
Lathe machine		2	NAMBA	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.chithanhvn.com										
	Office	Add	238 Tran Dai Nghia St., Tan Tao A Ward, Binh Tan Dist, Ho Chi Minh City										
		TEL	+84-28-3817 0400			E-Mail	huuchi@chithanhvn.com						
	Factory	Add	611 Tran Dai Nghia St., Tan Tao A Ward, Binh Tan Dist, Ho Chi Minh City										
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Huu Chi			Position	CEO						
		TEL	+84-93 338 9797			E-Mail	huuchi@chithanhvn.com						
		Name				Position							
		TEL				E-Mail							
Language		English	O		Japanese	O		Other Language					
Over view	Establishment Year		2003		Employee Number		300		Area of factory (m2)		16,000		
	Capital		USD 2,500,000		Turnover		USD 20,000,000		Capacity		1.000m2		
	Handling material									Operation rate		80%	
	Material Suppliers									Minimum Lot		negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries								
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%		
								Private	Vietnam		100%		
Self-Export procedures											0%		
											0%		

Company Name	English	DO THANH TECHNOLOGY CORP
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN KY NGHE DO THANH
	Abbreviation	DTT

- Do Thanh Technology Corp. is known as one of the leading plastic companies in Vietnam with reputable three-ring trademark. We have more than 50-years experience in producing plastic products and molds. The company was initially state-owned enterprise, after that equitized in 2004 and posted securities market on the end of 2006. Our plant is equipped with modern machines and tools, besides engineers and staffs are professionally trained. Applying the quality control system ISO 9001, which was certified by DNV in April 2004, helps us to control well the process and ensure customers' sa

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	PET products	5	
2	Cap & closure	6	
3	industrial parts	7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Injection molding machine		19	Haitian, Poyuen, Elite, Yizumi	Taiwan, China, Hon Kong
PET bottle stretch-blow molding machine		15	Aoki, Chiaming, Kee pro, Mega	Japan, Taiwan, China
Plastic cap compression molding machine		4	Shaoxing, Huaguan	China
CNC lathe and Milling machine		5	Makino-seiki, Hurrco, Amada	Japan, Taiwan
EDM machine		2	Aristech	Taiwan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.dothanhtech.com								
	Office	Add	59-65 Huynh Man Dat Street, 5 Ward, Dist.5, Ho Chi Minh City								
		TEL	+84-28-3923 6238				E-Mail	info@dothanhtech.com			
	Factory	Add	Hamlet 12, Tan Thanh Dong commune, Cu Chi District Ho Chi Minh City								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Le Cong Nghiep				Position	Sales Manager			
		TEL	+84-90 966 2166				E-Mail	nghiep@dothanhtech.com			
		Name					Position				
		TEL					E-Mail				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language			<input type="radio"/>		
Over view	Establishment Year		1994		Employee Number		200		Area of factory (m2)	36,000	
	Capital		USD 3,086,053		Turnover		USD 6,000,000		Capacity		
	Handling material									Operation rate	0%
	Material Suppliers									Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries						<input type="radio"/>
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%
						<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures											0%
											0%

Company Name	English	MIDA PRECISION MOLD CORP.
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN KHUON CHINH XAC MINH DAT
	Abbreviation	MIDA

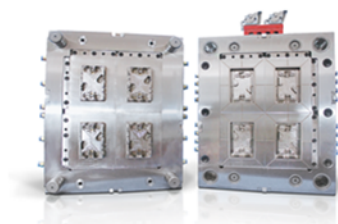
· MIDA is a leading manufacturer of precision injection molds and plastic components in Vietnam & Asean.  
 · We provide a complete solution for producing plastic injection molds, plastic components and final assembly upon the Customer's demand. Our solution will enable you to minimize the total cost of ownership & lead-time for making your molds & products.  
 · Exporting to: Japan, United States, Canada, France, Germany, Denmark, Australia, New Zealand, and Asean countries.  
 · Customers are delighted our product quality via effective implementation of ISO-9001, ISO-14001, ISO-45001, IATF-16949.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Precision injection mold	5	
2	Precision plastic component	6	
3	Decoration and assembly	7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Assembly	6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Milling-machine CNC	6-Axis and 5- Axis	10	Mazak, Makino, Charmilles	Japan
EDM		7	Charmilles, Roboform	Swiss
Wire cut		5	Robofil 380	Swiss
Surface grinding		7	Okamoto, Supertec, Kent	Japan, Taiwan
Conventional milling		10	Topone, Shibaura, First, Lagun	Japan, Taiwan
Injection Machines	Size from 15T-1800T	135	Sumitomo, Fanuc, JSW, CLF	Japan, Taiwan
3-axis Servo Robot		125	Yushin	Japan
Measuring Devices	CMM, Optical, 3D scanner	22	Hexagon, Mitutoyo	Japan, Germany, UK

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.midamold.com								
	Office	Add	Km 1926 Hamlet 1, Highway 1A - My Yen Commune - Ben Luc District, Long An Province								
		TEL	+84-272-387 0873			E-Mail	info@midamold.com				
	Factory	Add	Highway 1A - My Yen Commune - Ben Luc District, Long An Province								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Do Sy Toan			Position	Managing Director				
		TEL	+84-93 838 2277			E-Mail	dosytoan@midamold.com				
		Name	Mr. Do Bao Nuoc			Position	Sales Department				
	TEL				E-Mail	dobaonuoc@midamold.com					
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language					
Over view	Establishment Year		2005		Employee Number		710		Area of factory (m2)	45,000	
	Capital		USD 0		Turnover		USD 0		Capacity		
	Handling material									Operation rate	0%
	Material Suppliers									Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	SO-45001, IATF-16949		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
		ISO-26000, ISO-14001,...				<input type="radio"/>			Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures									Private		0%
										0%	

Company Name	English	NAACO PLASTIC JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN NHUA NAACO
	Abbreviation	NAACO

Established in 1997 and growing year by year. , NAACO is at the forefront of applying new technology to create high quality F.R.P (Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester) products. NAACO provides solutions for natural light, environmental protection and solutions to protect your buildings. We are proud to be a Vietnamese company manufacturing Composite FRP products for the past 27 years and continue to grow in the field of green manufacturing.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	F.R.P Translucent Panels	5	F.R.P Composite relates
2	F.R.P Corrosion resistant Panels	6	F.R.P Tank
3	F.R.P Bin	7	Any products made by F.R.P materials upon client's request
4	F.R.P Hutch	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	Aquaculture industry
2	F.R.P molding	6	Construction
3	Industry	7	Infrastructure
4	Agriculture	8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Gelcoat FRP panels production line				New Zealand
Light RTM machine				USA
Spray Up machine				USA
Gelcoat spray gun				USA
Screw compressor				Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL													
	Office	Add	No.33, No.23 Street, Binh Tri Dong B Ward, Binh Tan District, Ho Chi Minh city											
		TEL	+84-28-3760 6060			E-Mail	info@naaco.com.vn							
	Factory	Add	No. 1039, Binh Tien 2 Hamlet, Duc Hoa Ha Commune,Duc Hoa District, Long An Province, Viet Nam.											
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Khanh Duy			Position	C.E.O							
		TEL				E-Mail	duy.nguyen@naaco.com.vn							
		Name	Mr. Nguyễn Hoàng Long			Position	International Sales Director							
		TEL	+84-90 2955 095			E-Mail	steve.nguyen@naaco.com.vn							
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		France			Other Language						
Over view	Establishment Year		1997		Employee Number		60		Area of factory(m2)	20,000				
	Capital		USD 300,000		Turnover		USD 3,800,000		Capacity	200tons/month				
	Handling material		plastic, woven roving, Gelcoat...						Operation rate	100%				
	Material Suppliers		Australia, New Zealand, China and Viet Nam						Minimum Lot	1				
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries									
Standard specification	ISO	9001-2015		DIN		JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%			
							<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam	100%			
Self-Export procedures													0%	
													0%	

Company Name	English	NAM THAI SON EXPORT IMPORT JSC
	Vietnamese	Cong ty CP XNK Nam Thai Son
	Abbreviation	NASIMEX JSC

With nearly 30 years of development, up to the present, Nam Thai Son is proud to be the customer's preferred choice and one of a few prestigious brands that manufacture and supply industrial, consumer, and biodegradable plastic products to domestic and international markets. In addition, our company also invests in technology and advanced manufacturing systems, applies ISO 9001: 2015 in the quality control system, and attracts highly specialized employees. The mission is Create a new revolution with biodegradable plastic packaging, contributing significantly to society and humankind.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	T-shirt plastic bags	5	Die cut plastic bag
2	Folding plastic bags	6	Patch handle bags
3	Drawstring plastic bags	7	Rigid handle plastic bags
4	Soft Loof plastic bags	8	Flat plastic bags

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
BLOWING MACHINES		165		EU, America, Japan
CUTTING MACHINE		148	HEMINGSTONE	EU, America, Japan
PRINTING MACHINE		24		EU, America, Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.namthaison.com.vn/								
	Office	Add	934D3 D Str – Cat Lai Industrial Zone – Thu Duc city – HCM City – Vietnam								
		TEL	+84-28-3742 1331			E-Mail	info@namthaison.com.vn				
	Factory	Add	934D3 D Str – Cat Lai Industrial Zone – Thu Duc city – HCM City – Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Bui Dieu Huong			Position	Sales manager				
		TEL	N/A			E-Mail	huongbui@namthaison.com.vn				
		Name	Mr. Tran Anh Tuan			Position	Export Sales				
		TEL	N/A			E-Mail	tuantran@namthaison.com.vn				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		<input type="radio"/>			
Over view	Establishment Year		1989		Employee Number		620		Area of factory (m2)	13,000	
	Capital		USD 2,200,000		Turnover		USD 13,080,000		Capacity	24000 MT/year	
	Handling material		HDPE, LDPE						Operation rate	90%	
	Material Suppliers		Sabic						Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries				EU, America		
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		<input type="radio"/>	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		9001:22000		<input type="radio"/>			<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures				<input type="radio"/>							
				<input type="radio"/>							0%

Company Name	English	NHAT TIEN TRADING AND MANUFACTURE CO.,LTD.
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH SX&TM Nhật Tiến
	Abbreviation	

Close system from mould making, producing plastic product ( mainly PP, HDPE both injection and blow moulding) and printing on plastic product

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Bucket	5	OEM
2	Jerrican	6	Mould
3	PET	7	
4	Drum 200L	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Injection machine	180Tons -850 Tons	53	Niigata, Toyo, Chen Hsong...	Japan, Taiwan, China
Blow Mould machine	100ml to 200L	38	SMC, Fongkee, Chiaming	Thailand, taiwan
Mould making machine	CNC, Lathe, Drilling, Milling	24	DMG Mori, OKK, Makino...	Japan, German, Korea
PET stretch blow	100cc to 1L Bottle	6	Chiaming	taiwan
water chiller 150 hp	Twin screw	4	Mitsubishi	Japan
Air compressor	Twin screw	6	Dyna	Taiwan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.nhattienplastic.com								
	Office	Add	675-677 Hong Bang Street, Ward 6, District 6, Ho Chi Minh City								
		TEL	+84-28-3969 5941			E-Mail	info@nhattico.com				
	Factory	Add	Lot C5, Duc Hoa Ha Plastic industrial zone, Long An, Lot G Hai Son industrial park, Long An								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Duong Nguyen Tien Khoa			Position	Deputy Director				
		TEL	+84-91 876 3763			E-Mail	tienkhoa@nhattico.com				
		Name				Position					
TEL					E-Mail						
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese			Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		1999		Employee Number		430		Area of factory (m2)		65,000
	Capital		USD 7,500,000		Turnover		USD 20,100,000		Capacity		9,300
	Handling material		PP, HDPE blow, PET, LDPE, Steel for Mould,						Operation rate		75%
	Material Suppliers		Exxonmobil, Sabic, Sumitomo, Phillip Chevron, Lotte, Ptt						Minimum Lot		600kg-1 tons
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9000:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
		Yes				<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures											
											0%

Company Name	English	NHI BINH PLASTIC COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Cong Ty TNHH Nhựa Nhì Bình
	Abbreviation	Nhi Binh Plastic

Nhi Binh Plastic was founded in 2009 and is located in Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam. We are 100% privately owned. We specialize in injection molding plastic products

All products are made to fit customer specifications and we offer a full service which includes: Designing, mold making and producing finished products. Nhi Binh Plastic strives to supply plastic products with high quality and a good lead-time at a competitive price.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic Storage bins	5	Plastic container
2	Dog Toys	6	Bobbin for medical tape
3	Plastic Chains	7	Plastic kingspool
4	Engineering plastic part	8	Plastic toys for children

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3	Mould for rubber molding	7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Injection Molding Machine 75 Ton		2	Haitian	China
Injection Molding Machine 160 Ton		16	Haitian	China
Injection Molding Machine 200 Ton		12	Haitian	China
Injection Molding Machine 250 Ton		11	Haitian	China
Injection Molding Machine 360 Ton		6	Haitian	China
Injection Molding Machine 550 Ton		1	Haitian	China
Robot arm		35		
Hot water machine for mold & ❖ Chiller for m		8		

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.nibiplastic.com/								
	Office	Add	38/5A Hamlet 4, Nhi Binh Ward, Hoc Mon Dist., Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam								
		TEL	+84-28-3712 3748			E-Mail	sales@nibiplastic.com				
	Factory	Add	No. 5, VSIP 2-A, Road No. 25, Binh Duong Province, Viet Nam								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Hoang Thanh Doan			Position	CEO				
		TEL	+84-913 644457			E-Mail	doanht@nibiplastic.com				
		Name	Mr. Do Thi Kim Xuyen			Position	Sales staff				
		TEL	+84-915 014400			E-Mail	sales02@nibiplastic.com				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		<input type="radio"/>			
Over view	Establishment Year		2009		Employee Number		100		Area of factory (m2)	4,500	
	Capital		USD 2,000,000		Turnover	USD 8,500,000		Capacity	Over 150 MT/month		
	Handling material		PP, PE, PS, ABS, PA, PC, POM, MBS, Uitem, TPR, ABS+PC etc.						Operation rate	70%	
	Material Suppliers		Germany, Thailand, Arabia, Japan, Korea, Malaysia etc						Minimum Lot	5000	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries					<input type="radio"/>	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		<input type="radio"/>	
		14001: 2015				<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures		<input type="radio"/>									

Company Name	English	PHU AN MANUFACTURING TRADING COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SX TM PHÚ AN
	Abbreviation	

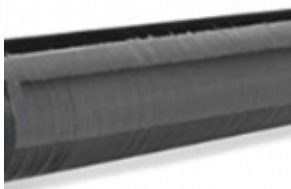
Specialized in producing PE Stretch film. PE Stretch film is used to wrap pallets of goods, cold storage, wooden furniture, pottery, it has a protective effect on commodities not broken, not from dust and other agents violated outside on. PE Stretch film is manufactured from virgin LLDPE resins.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Stretch Film	6	PP Non-woven fabric
2	Polyefin Shrink Film	6	Zipper bag
3	HDPE Bag	7	Plastic material
4	LLDPE Bag	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Casting	6	
3	Others	7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
3 layers stretchfilm casting machine	Casting	1	Huabao	
POF Shrink film Blowing machine	Blowing	2		
Plastic bag cutting machine	Cutting	1		
Automatic Pre-Stretching	Casting	1	N.o.el	Italy

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.phuanpe.com								
	Office	Add	164C/2 Quarter 1B, An Phu Wards,Thuan An District, Binh Duong City								
		TEL	+84-274-3713973			E-Mail	info@phuanpe.com				
	Factory	Add	164C/2 Quarter 1B, An Phu Wards,Thuan An District, Binh Duong City								
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Pham Thu Hang			Position	General Manager				
		TEL	+84-90 864 9899			E-Mail	phuanpe@gmail.com				
		Name	Mr. Nguyen Van Gia Phat			Position	Sales Manager				
		TEL	+84-90 225 2749			E-Mail	nguyenvangiaphat@phuanpe.com				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		<input type="radio"/>			
Over view	Establishment Year		2006		Employee Number		55		Area of factory (m2)	9, 500	
	Capital		USD 436, 916		Turnover		USD 890, 000		Capacity	80, 000/month	
	Handling material		PP, PVC, HD, PE						Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers		Sabic, Dow, Exxonmobil						Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries					<input type="radio"/>	
Standard specification	ISO	9001-2015			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		SMETA4/ GRS 4, 0					<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures		Sweden/ Japan/Thailand									0%
											0%

Company Name	English	PHUONG VI CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH PHUONG VI
	Abbreviation	VINAMOLD

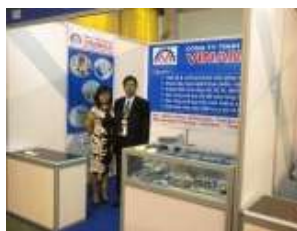
Established in 2002, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made Plastic mold & Plastic part with high quality and effective, competitive price. Technical consultancy, technology solution & experience transfer.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Medical plastic molds	5	Automatic
2	PP, PE preform molds	6	hight part
3	HDPE, PP.. Blow mold for si	7	
4	Cap mold ( Close mold )	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	Rubber molding
2	Machining	6	Mould for plastic molding
3	Die-casting	7	
4	Electric/Electronics parts	8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC high speed milling machine		2	makino F3	Japan
EDM and Wire Cut high precision M/C		3	SODICK EDM	Japan
Mazak lathe machine		2	Mazak	Japan
Grinding machine Okamoto		2		Japan
CMM and Projector machine		1	Mituyoto CMM	Japan
all Axillary for Moldmaking		20	AG CHAMILL	SWISS
Plastic injection machine	100ton - 300ton	12	Toshiba	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vinamold.vn/phuongvi.net										
	Office	Add	9D/4A , BinhDang Dist, BinhHoaWard, Thuận An City, Bình Dương Province, VN										
		TEL	+84-274-378 2460			E-Mail		ngoc.daominh@phuongvi.net					
	Factory	Add	9D/4A , BinhDang Dist, BinhHoaWard, Thuận An City, Bình Dương Province, VN										
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Dao Minh Ngoc			Position		Director					
		TEL	+84-90 305 1661			E-Mail		ngoc.daominh@gmail.com					
		Name	Ms. Nguyễn Thị Hoa			Position		Sale					
		TEL	+84-93 382 2629			E-Mail		Hoa.nguyenthi@vinamold.vn					
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese		<input type="radio"/>		Other Language		<input type="radio"/>		
Over view	Establishment Year		2002		Employee Number		50		Area of factory (m2)		4,000		
	Capital		USD 1,200,000		Turnover		USD 1,500,000		Capacity		10pcs/month		
	Handling material		PET, PP, PVC, HIPS							Operation rate		70%	
	Material Suppliers		Chimei, Lotte , Kumho							Minimum Lot		negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>			Business experience with othe foreign countries						<input type="radio"/>	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
					<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam		100%	
Self-Export procedures													0%
													0%

Company Name	English	PLASTIC 04 CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN Nhua 04
	Abbreviation	PLASTIC 04 CORP

Growing up year by year. With initial factory 25,000 square meter in Ho nai Industrial Park, Dong Nai Province; recently building new factory in Loi Binh Nhan Industrial Park, Long An Province and equipping with modern machinery. Our main market is Europe and now we are also trending to Japan Market. We are: 1. Member of Vietnam Plastic Association. 2. Member of Ho Chi Minh City Plastic Association. 3. "VIETNAM RELIABLE EXPORTERS" of the year 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014. Certified by Ministry of Industry and trade. Main Products: PP woven bag: Jumbo bag.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic product	5	Plastic material
2	Recycle resin	6	Woodfloor
3	Floating pontoon	7	Wooden tiles
4	Woven bag	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Painting	6	
3	Others	7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
PP YARN MAKING MACHINE		2	LOHIA STALINGER LTD.	INDIA
PP YARN MAKING MACHINE		3	HENGLI	CHINA
PP CIRCULAR Woven Machinery (6 Looms)		94	LOHIA STALINGER LTD.	INDIA
PP CIRCULAR Woven Machinery (8 Looms)		1	LOHIA STALINGER LTD.	INDIA
Sewing-machine		600	Japan - Korea	CHINA
Wood- Plastic Cincinnati T58 Extruder		1	Cincinnati ExtruderGES. M. B. H	AUSTRIA
Wood- Plastic Cincinnati T80 Extruder		1	Cincinnati T80 ExtruderGES. M. B. H	AUSTRIA
Twisted Rope Making Machine		1	Taian Haidai Rope Machinery	CHINA

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.plastic04.com								
	Office	Add	1412 Vo Van Kiet Boulevard, Ward 1, District 6, Ho Chi Minh City								
		TEL	+84-28-3855 2735- 0908 637 615			E-Mail	lvt@plastic04.com				
	Factory	Add	Lot IV-4A, Road 10, Ho Nai 3 Industrial Zone, Trang Bom, Dong Nai								
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Thanh Giau			Position	Human Resources Department				
		TEL	+84-90 998 3572			E-Mail	thanhgiau@plastic04.com				
		Name				Position					
		TEL				E-Mail					
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language					
Over view	Establishment Year		1976		Employee Number		1,500		Area of factory (m2)	50,000	
	Capital		USD 1,246,587		Turnover		USD 28,600,000		Capacity		
	Handling material									Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers									Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO				DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		10%
									Private	Vietnam	90%
Self-Export procedures											

Company Name	English	SAI GON PLASTIC JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN NHUA SAI GON
	Abbreviation	SAI GON PLASTIC

Established in 1989, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made accessories for plastic industry with high quality and effective, competitive price.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic Pallet	5	
2	Plastic bin	6	
3	Plastic container	7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Woozin 1400T	4000T	1	Woozin	Korea
Woozin 1400	1400T	1	Woozin	Korea
MIR 3000	3000T	1	MIR	Italy
LG 550	550T	1	LG	Korea
LG 650	650T	1	LG	Korea
LG 850	850T	1	LG	Korea

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.saigonplastic.com.vn									
	Office	Add	242 Tran Phu St., Ward 9, Dist 5, Ho Chi Minh City									
		TEL	+84-28-3830-4977			E-Mail	info@saigonplastic.com.vn					
	Factory	Add	50A Phu Dinh St. , Ward 16, Dist 8, Ho Chi Minh City									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.LE DIEN TRUNG			Position	Marketing Manager					
		TEL	+84-90 368 1859			E-Mail	ledientrung@gmail.com					
		Name				Position						
TEL					E-Mail							
Language		English	○		Japanese			Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		1989		Employee Number		150		Area of factory (m2)		15,000	
	Capital		USD 4,364,000		Turnover		USD 4,546,000		Capacity		1,500/month	
	Handling material		PE, PP, ABS,						Operation rate		60%	
	Material Suppliers		Thailand, Indonesia, Japan						Minimum Lot		negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with othe foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO	9001, 14001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
		○						Private	Vietnam		100%	
Self-Export procedures												0%
												0%

Company Name	English	SAKURA TECHNOLOGY PLASTIC COMPANY LIMITED.
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH Nhựa Kỹ Thuật SAKURA
	Abbreviation	SAKURAPLASTIC CO., LTD

We have been working in this field for 10 years. Providing product/service for many Japanese companies in Vietnam, as well as in Japan for Engineering Parts Tooling: Electrical Mold, Automotive Mold, Electronic Mold, Cosmetic Mold, Packaging Mold... for Injection machine from 18T to 1300T.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic Injection molding	5	New Mold making
2	Silk/pad printing	6	Cosmetic, food container
3	Hot stamping	7	Engineering plastics
4	Automotive mold	8	Electronic plastics

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Injection molding machine /ROBOT		92	Sumitomo/Sodick ...	Japan
Ultrasonic Welding machine		1	Tahara	Japan
Smart Scope		1	Optical Gaging	USA
CMM		2	Eley Metrology	United Kingdom
CNC		9	Moriseiki / Makino	Japan
Grinding		3	Nagase/Okamoto	Japan
EDM		6	Sodick	Japan
Wire Cut		8	Sodick	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.sakuraplastic.com									
	Office	Add	No 23, Street 12, Linh Tay Ward, Thu Duc City, Ho Chi Minh City									
		TEL	+84-28-3724 6205				E-Mail	danh.nguyen@sakuraplastic.com				
	Factory	Add	No 23, Street 12, Linh Tay Ward, Thu Duc City, Ho Chi Minh City									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Thanh Danh				Position	Director (090 3823836)				
		TEL	+84-90 382 3836				E-Mail	danh.nguyen@sakuraplastic.com				
		Name					Position					
		TEL					E-Mail					
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese	<input type="radio"/>		Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2012		Employee Number		600		Area of factory(m2)	20,000		
	Capital				Turnover		US\$ 30.5 Millions		Capacity	92 injection Machines		
	Handling material		PP, ABS, POM, PC, PBT, HIPS, PC						Operation rate		65%	
	Material Suppliers		Sabic, Basel, Chimei, Bayer						Minimum Lot		Negociation	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015, 14001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
					<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam	100%		
Self-Export procedures											0%	
											0%	

Company Name	English	TBM-MINHPHAT PRODUCING - TRADING CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH SX-TM TBM MINH PHAT
	Abbreviation	TBM-MINHPHAT PLASTIC

TBM-Minh Phat is one leading company supply all kind of plastic food packaging. The company specializes in providing all kind of packaging for the food industry, cosmetics, industrial plastic products with more advanced models. Currently our company has invested modern equipment with a team of experienced engineer and CAD/CAM /CAE and CNC machines, EDM generation,...

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Medical products	5	Household product
2	High-tech product	6	Cosmetics
3	Food container	7	
4	Construction products	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Milling Machines CNC		5	Harford, Mori, Okuma	Japan, Taiwan
CNC Lathe		3	Takisawa, Tsugami Fuji	Japan
Grinder		3	Kuroda, Aiwa, Nicco, Kikai	Japan, Taiwan
Milling		2	Twashita, Sangyo	Japan
Drill		1	Mitsubishi, Aristech, Sodick	Japan, Taiwan
CNC EDM		2	Sodick	Japan
Wire		1	Sumitomo, Fanuc, Nissei, Toshiba, Toyo	Japan, Taiwan, China
Injection machines		60	Fs 505, Adm 55se	Japan, Taiwan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tbm.com.vn										
	Office	Add	141-143 Xom Dat, 8 Ward, 11 District, HCMC										
		TEL	+84-28-3858 1816				E-Mail	minhphat@tbm.com.vn					
	Factory	Add	A3/7A Nguyen Cuu Phu, Tan Kien Ward, Binh Chanh District, HCMC										
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Dip Van Minh				Position	Director					
		TEL	+84-903 905 211				E-Mail	minhphat@tbm.com.vn					
		Name	Mr. Lôi				Position	Sales Manager					
		TEL	+84-982 248 551				E-Mail	loi@tbm.com.vn					
Language		English	○		Japanese		Other Language						
Over view	Establishment Year		1991		Employee Number		235		Area of factory(m2)	10,000			
	Capital		USD 1,200,000		Turnover		USD 10,000,000		Capacity	7,000,000 pcs/ month			
	Handling material		PET, PP, PVC, HIPS, PS, ABS, PE ...						Operation rate				
	Material Suppliers		BASF, NAGASE, CHINMEI, ARKEMA, NUPLEX						Minimum Lot		negotiable		
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with othe foreign countries								
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%		
		9001:14001				○		Private		Vietnam	100%		
Self-Export procedures										Private			0%
													0%

Company Name	English	THINH TAN CO.,LTD.
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH SX TM DV THINH TAN
	Abbreviation	TTP Co., LTD

Established in 2008, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made equipments, moulds & accessories for plastic industry with high quality and effective, competitive price. Technical consultancy, technology solution.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Automotive and motor	5	Packing Parts
2	Stationery	6	
3	Medical parts	7	
4	Internet cable module	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Plastic Injection	6	
3	Bio plastics	7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Plastic injection machine, Robot		14		
Welding machine		2		
CMM		1	Mitutoyo	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		thinhtanplastic.com							
	Office	Add	164C/2, 1B ward, An Phu Hamlet, Thuan An District, Binh Duong Province .							
		TEL	+84-0274-371 4641			E-Mail	tan.hb@thinhtanplastic.com			
	Factory	Add	164C/2, 1B ward, An Phu Hamlet, Thuan An District, Binh Duong Province .							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Huynh Buu Tan			Position	Director			
		TEL	+84-91 397 9468			E-Mail	tan.hb@thinhtanplastic.com			
		Name	Mrs. Nguyen Thi Tuyet Hong			Position	Sales			
		TEL	+84-98 981 9816			E-Mail	hong.ntt@thinhtanplastic.com			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		<input type="radio"/>		
Over view	Establishment Year		2008		Employee Number		40		Area of factory (m2)	1,000
	Capital		USD 117,842		Turnover		USD 1,178,420		Capacity	1,500/month
	Handling material		ABS-V0, PC-V0, PPS, PA6, PA66, PP, PVC, HIPS						Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers		BAYER, BASF, DSM, CHIMEI, LG						Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries					<input type="radio"/>
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
					<input type="radio"/>	Private		Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures									0%	
									0%	

Company Name	English	TITAN INTERNATIONAL TRADING CO., LTD.
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH THƯƠNG MẠI QUỐC TẾ TITAN
	Abbreviation	

Starting operation in 2013 under trading service, Titan International Trading Co., Ltd now is manufacturer specializing in variety kind of knitting fabric and garment such as T- shirt, Polo shirt, Pajama... for men, ladies and children which has flourished to become a name recognized not only for good quality of our products, but also for our value during these years.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Knitted polo shirt, Tshirt	5	
2	knitted pajamas	6	
3	knitted garment	7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Sewing	1 Needle, overlock, ...	1	Pegasus/ hikari	Japan/Taiwan
Needle detector		2	OSHIMA	Taiwan/China

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://titaninternational.com.vn/							
	Office	Add	49/29 NGUYEN VAN DAU ST, WARD 6, BINH THANH DIST,							
		TEL	+84-28-6654 8471			E-Mail	tronghieu@titaninternational.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	15/1F, HAMLET 2, XTT30 ST., XUAN THOI THUONG VILLAGE, HOC MON DIST, HCMC							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. NGUYEN TRONG HIEU			Position	Vice director			
		TEL	+84-90-813-8756			E-Mail	tronghieu@titaninternational.com.vn			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		<input type="text"/>		
Over view	Establishment Year		2013		Employee Number		170		Area of factory (m2)	3,300
	Capital		USD 400,000		Turnover		USD 8,000,000		Capacity	200,000 pcs/month
	Handling material		Cotton/ TC/ CVC/ Polyester/ Cotton + spandex						Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries					<input type="text"/>
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		<input type="text"/>
					<input type="radio"/>			Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										<input type="text"/>

Company Name	English	VINH KHANH CABLE – PLASTIC CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CTCP Cap – Nhua Vinh Khanh
	Abbreviation	VCOM Corporation

Vinh Khanh Cable – Plastic Corporation has been doing business since 1993. With continuous efforts during 15 years, we have really become a reliable supplier and have got a good reputation in Vietnam. We are specialized in manufacturing and trading telecommunication cables, fiber optic cables, LAN cables, power cables, electric wires, uPVC and HDPE pipes and all kinds of fittings in telecommunication, electricity, water supply industry and civil-engineering. Vinh Khanh is located in Ho Chi Minh City, Binh Duong province and Dong Nai province. We are one of the largest cable factories.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	PVC Foam	5	Fiber Cable
2	PVC Flooring	6	Drop wire
3	Conduit	7	Patch Cord
4	Electric wire	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Tandem Line			Nokia Maillefer, Kobelco	Germany, Japan
Double Twist			Pacific Yoshida, Yoshida	Taiwan, Japan
Drum Twist Line 1250			Walsin Lihwa	Taiwan
Drum Twist Line 2500			Walsin Lihwa	Taiwan
Extruder Line 90			Battenfield	Germany
Extruder Line 75			Walsin Lihwa	Taiwan
55.2 Extruder Line			Liansu	China
65.2 Extruder Line			Liansu	China

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vcom.com.vn								
	Office	Add	85 Quoc lo 1K, Khu Pho Chau Thoi, P. Binh An, Tp. Di An, Binh Duong								
		TEL	+84-274-375 1501			E-Mail	info@vcom.com.vn				
	Factory	Add	85 Quoc lo 1K, Khu Pho Chau Thoi, P. Binh An, TP. Di An, Binh Duong								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Thuận			Position	Export Dept.				
		TEL	+84-90 803 0839			E-Mail	vinhthuan0375@gmail.com				
		Name				Position					
		TEL				E-Mail	vinhthuan@vcom.com.vn				
Language		English	○		Japanese			Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		1993		Employee Number		200		Area of factory (m2)		
	Capital		USD 7,878,787		Turnover		USD 300,000,000		Capacity		
	Handling material		plastic						Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with othe foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
		UL (USA); ETL (USD)						Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures											0%
										0%	

Company Name	English	Y CHI VIET CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH Y CHI VIET
	Abbreviation	YCV

Since establishment, the company has always put quality and prestige on the top, combined with the regular construction and improvement of management system, quality in accordance with ISO 9001 and ISO 14001. The company was certified ISO 9001 in 2002, ISO 14001:2015 and ISO 45001:2018 in 2024..

\* Plastic Injection Mold Making. \* Plastic Injection Molding with ABS, PA, PA+GF, POM... \* Plating on Plastic ABS (POP). \* Painting on Plastic Parts / Plated Parts.

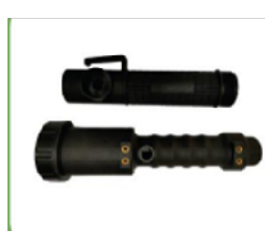
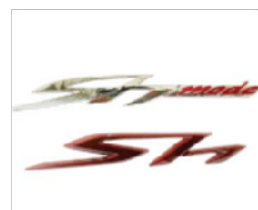
## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic Injection Molds	5	Painting on Plastic Part
2	Plastic Parts	6	
3	Plated Plastic Parts	7	
4	Japanese Garbage Cage	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3	Plating	7	
4	Painting	8	

VIN FAST  
VF9  
VF7 VF8  
VF5 VF6



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine		6	MAKINO, OKK, HAAS, FEELER	Japan, USA, Taiwan
Injection molding machine		16	SUMITOMO, ARBURG, KAWAGUCHI	Japan, Germany
Auto line for Plating on Plastic		2	WATSON EP	Singapore

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.ichivn.com							
	Office	Add	173/376A Dieu Xien Str., Long Binh Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province							
		TEL	+84-251-398 2658			E-Mail	minhdang@ichivn.com			
	Factory	Add	173/376A Dieu Xien Str., Long Binh Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. TRAN QUOC MINH DANG			Position	General Director			
		TEL	+84-93 888 8968			E-Mail	minhdang@ichivn.com			
		Name	Mr. TRUONG TIEN HUNG			Position	Sales Manager			
		TEL	+84-98 220 9002			E-Mail	tienhung@ichivn.com			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		<input type="radio"/>		
Over view	Establishment Year		1993		Employee Number		200		Area of factory(m2)	20,000
	Capital		USD 1,500,000		Turnover		USD 5,000,000		Capacity	1,500/month
	Handling material		ABS, PP, POM, HIPS, PA...						Operation rate	85%
	Material Suppliers		CGC, BAYER, LG...						Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries					<input type="radio"/>
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		14001:2015, 45001:2018			<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures		<input type="radio"/>								

Company Name	English	CNC HIGH TECHNOLOGIES JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN CÔNG NGHỆ CAO CNC
	Abbreviation	CNCtech Sai Gon

<https://cncotech.com.vn/about/>

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Machined Parts	5	Automation Equipment
2	Assemblies	6	
3	Jigs and Fixtures	7	
4	Custom Machineries	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	Others
2	Machining	6	
3	Jig / tool	7	
4	Assembly	8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
DNM 6700	Milling	1	DOOSAN	Korea
DNM 5700	Milling	1	DOOSAN	Korea
DNM 500II	Milling	4	DOOSAN	Korea
DNM 4500	Milling	1	DOOSAN	Korea
LYNX 220	Turning	4	DOOSAN	Korea
CUTEX 160A	Turning	1	Citizen	Japan
DK77	Wire-Cutting	3	Hightech	China
M574	CMM	1	Mitutoyo	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://cncotech.com.vn/saigon/									
	Office	Add	Lot HT4-9, D16 Str., Saigon HiTech Part, Tang Nhon Phu B Ward, Thu Duc City, HCMC									
		TEL	+84-931 244 450				E-Mail	sales@cncotech.com.vn				
	Factory	Add	Lot HT4-9, D16 Str., Saigon HiTech Part, Tang Nhon Phu B Ward, Thu Duc City, HCMC									
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Le Tuyet Minh				Position	Sales Manager				
		TEL	+84-931 244 450				E-Mail	SalesManagerSaigon@CNCTech.vn				
		Name					Position					
		TEL					E-Mail					
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese	<input type="radio"/>		Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2019		Employee Number		75		Area of factory (m2)	3,300 Sq. Meters		
	Capital		USD 1,560,000		Turnover		USD 4,300,000		Capacity			
	Handling material		Aluminum, Brass, Steel Alloy, Inconel, Plastic							Operation rate	65%	
	Material Suppliers		ASSAB, Hitachi, Thyssenkrupp, Provision							Minimum Lot	1	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
		14001:2015		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam	100%		
Self-Export procedures		<input type="radio"/>									0%	
											0%	

Company Name	English	CNS AMURA PRECISION CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CNS AMURA PRECISION
	Abbreviation	CAP

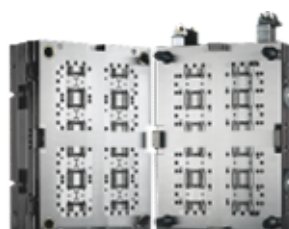
Established since 2012, one of leading companies in Vietnam for mold making & plastic injection. With our modern machines, technologies and experienced workforce. We committed to deliver high quality products with competitive price and shortest lead time.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic mold	5	Plastic injection
2	Rubber mold	6	Aluminum Mold
3	Die-casting mold	7	3D Mold Design
4	Stamping die	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for rubber molding	6	
3	Mould for press	7	
4	Machining	8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine	F5	4	Makino	Japan
EDM machine	EDGE 3	4	Makino	Japan
Wire-cut machine	FA20S	1	Mitsubishi	Japan
Wire-cut machine	AG400L	1	Sodick	Germany
Laser welding	SWA150	1	Sisma	Italy
CMM	Hexagon	1	Hexagon	USA
3D smart scope	Hexagon	1	Hexagon	USA
Plastic injection machine	Sumitomo electric	6	Sumitomo	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.cnsamura.com.vn							
	Office	Add	Lot I-10-1, D2 street, Saigon Hi-Tech Park, Long Thanh My Ward, District 9, HCMC							
		TEL	+84-28-6257-7598			E-Mail	sales@cnsamura.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	Lot I-10-1, D2 street, Saigon Hi-Tech Park, Long Thanh My Ward, District 9, HCMC							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tan Ah Teck			Position	Deputy General Director			
		TEL	+84-93 215 2088			E-Mail	attan@cnsamura.com.vn			
		Name	Ms. Van Thanh Tu			Position	Sales & Marketing Manager			
		TEL	+84-91 897 7180			E-Mail	tuvan@cnsamura.com.vn			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2012		Employee Number		200		Area of factory (m2)	6,500
	Capital		USD 2,000,000		Turnover		USD 3,000,000		Capacity	11 molds/month
	Handling material		ABS,PC, PP, HIPS, PS...						Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers		import and domestic						Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		70%
				<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>			Private	Singapore	30%
Self-Export procedures										0%
										0%

Company Name	English	HOANG PHUC MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH KỸ THUẬT CƠ KHÍ HOÀNG PHÚC
	Abbreviation	HOANG PHUC MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY

Mechanical Engineering Hoang Phuc Co.,Ltd is specializing in production machining precision plastic mold and mechanical products with diameters from 0.5 – 38mm with high precision CNC machine technology. Customers use our products to Sanyo, Shisheido, Kao, Unilever, Siamp,Haier, Vinamilk

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Mold	5	
2	Plastic	6	
3	Machining details	7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2	Plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Machine		12	Okuma, Mori Seiki	Japan
CNC Lathe Machine		2	Okuma	Japan
Grinding Machine		2		
Wire Cutters		1	Sodick	Japan
Plastic Injection Machine		10	Huistry, JSW, SumiHomo	Canada, Japan
Electric Shot Machine		1	Sodick	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL										
	Office	Add	B2/19 Khuat Van Buc, Tan Tuc Town, Binh Chanh District, Ho Chi Minh City								
		TEL	+84-28-3756 2564			E-Mail	hoangphuc@hpm.vn				
	Factory	Add	B2/19 Nguyen Huu Tri, Tan Tuc Town, Binh Chanh District, Ho Chi Minh City								
	Contact Person	Name	Võ Hoàng Quân			Position	Sales Coordinator				
		TEL	+84-77-517 7963,			E-Mail	hoangquan@hpm.vn				
		Name	Võ Hoàng Phúc			Position	Manager				
		TEL	+84-90 376 4026			E-Mail	hoangphuc@hpm.vn				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		<input type="text"/>			
Over view	Establishment Year		1999		Employee Number		192		Area of factory (m2)	5,000	
	Capital		USD 700,000		Turnover		USD 2,700,000		Capacity	1,500/month	
	Handling material								Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries					<input type="text"/>	
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
					<input type="radio"/>			Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures											0%
											0%

Company Name	English	LAP PHUC CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TRÁCH NHIỆM HỮU HẠN LẬP PHÚC
	Abbreviation	

Established in 1993, Lap Phuc company specializes in manufacturing molds and high-tech plastic products for the electrical & electronics, fiber optic cable, medical, multi-colored toothbrush industries, etc.

Lap Phuc Company's products serve major domestic and international customers such as Lioa, Colgate, Whirlpool, Sanyo, Fujikura, and Omron.

Taxcode : 0302717668

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Precise mold	5	
2	Plastic injection	6	
3		7	
4		8	

## Category

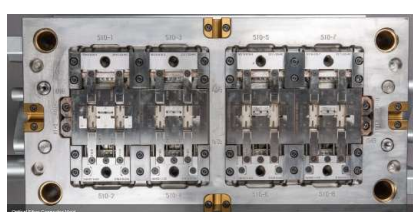
No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



High-speed Machining Centers Mikron XSM600U (5-axis), HSM600 (3-axis), and Mill S 800 (3-axis) - From Switzerland



Precision Machining Centers From OKK and Mazak



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
High-speed Machining Centers Mikron	XSM600U (5-axis)	1	MIKRON	Switzerland
High-speed Machining Centers Mikron	HSM600 (3-axis)	1	MIKRON	Switzerland
High-speed Machining Centers Mikron	Mill S 800 (3-axis)	1	MIKRON	Switzerland
Precision Machining Centers	OKK	3	OKK	Japan
Precision Machining Centers	MAZAK	3	MAZAK	Japan
Machining Centers	DMG	1	DMG	Japan
Machining Centers	Kitamura	1	Kitamura	Japan
Die Sinking EDM	GFMS (AgieCharmilles)	30	GF+Agiechemiller	Switzerland
Wire EDM	GFMS (AgieCharmilles)	7	GFMS (AgieCharmilles)	Switzerland
Wire EDM	FA20S	1	Mitsubishi	Japan
CNC Milling Machine	Toshiba	3	Toshiba	Japan
CNC Milling Machine	Victor	1	Victor	Viet Nam
CNC Milling Machine	Makino	1	Makino	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://www.lapphuc.com/company.html							
	Office	Add	2 0 Moi St. Phu Thuan Ward, District 7 , HCMC							
		TEL	84-28 3873 3891			E-Mail	info@lapphuc.com			
	Factory	Add	2 0 Moi St. Phu Thuan Ward, District 7 , HCMC							
	Contact Person	Name	Hotline			Position				
		TEL	84-28 3873 3891			E-Mail	info@lapphuc.com			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese		Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2002		Employee Number	200		Area of factory (m2)	10,000	
	Capital				Turnover			Capacity		
	Handling material						Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers						Minimum Lot			
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
								Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										0%
										0%

Company Name	English	MINH TRI MOLD CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT THƯƠNG MẠI KHUÔN MẪU MINH TRÍ
	Abbreviation	MINH TRI

Established in 2016, specializes in manufacturing plastic molds, blow molds, etc

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Mould	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for rubber molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine	Vertical machine	10	DMG MORI, MAKINO, ...	Japan
CNC lathe machine		1	Mazak	Japan
EDM machine		3	Sodick, Makino	Japan
WEDM machine		3	Sodick, Makino, Mitsubishi	Japan
Grinding machine		3	Okamoto, Amada, Sansei	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL										
	Office	Add	237/2/6 Hoa Binh St, Hiep Tan Ward, Tan Phu Dist, HCM City								
		TEL	+84-28-6267 6986			E-Mail	mitimold@yahoo.com.vn				
	Factory	Add	237/2/6 Hoa Binh St, Hiep Tan Ward, Tan Phu Dist, HCM City								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. NGUYEN TUNG KHIEM			Position	Manager				
		TEL	+84-98 900 3550			E-Mail	khienmiti@gmail.com				
		Name	Ms. KIEU THI THANH CHIEU			Position	Director				
		TEL	+84-77 393 3879			E-Mail	chieumiti@gmail.com				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		<input type="radio"/>			
Over view	Establishment Year		2016		Employee Number		30		Area of factory (m2)	600	
	Capital		USD 300,000		Turnover		USD 650,000		Capacity		
	Handling material									Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers									Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with other foreign countries								
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			
								Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures											

Company Name	English	NAM VIET MOLD CO., LTD.
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CO KHI KHUON MAU NAM VIET
	Abbreviation	NAM VIET MOLD CO., LTD

NAM VIET MOLD CO., LTD was established in 2003 by some of Mold Engineer.

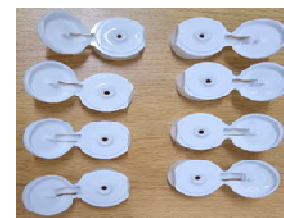
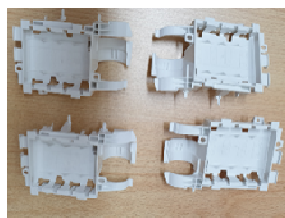
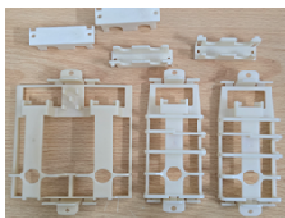
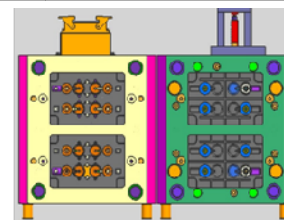
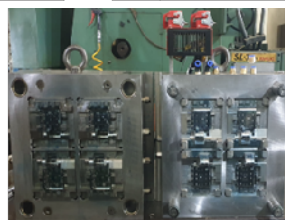
We design and produce high precision plastic molds including cold runner mold, hot runner mold for medical, household appliance, electrical, automotive customer.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic injection mold	5	
2	Blow mold	6	
3	Other mold	7	
4	Mold component	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2	Machining	6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
YBM-900V HIGH SPEED M/C		1	YASDA	JAPAN
MAKINO V55 HIGH SPEED M/C		1	MAKINO	JAPAN
DMG V635		1	DECKEL MAHO	JAPAN-GERMANY
OKK PG8		1	OKK	JAPAN
QUICK TURN 20 CNC LATHE M/C		1	MAZAK	JAPAN
A50R CNC EDM MACHINE		1	SODICK	JAPAN
A35R CNC EDM MACHINE		1	SODICK	JAPAN
A35 CNC EDM MACHINE		1	SODICK	JAPAN
AQ550L CNC WEDM MACHINE		1	SODICK	JAPAN
NISSEY P. INJECTION M/C		1	NISEY	JAPAN

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL											
	Office	Add	No 182-184 19/5B St. Tay Thanh Ward. Tan Phu Dist, Ho Chi Minh City									
		TEL	+84-28-3816 2757				E-Mail	support@namvietmold.com				
	Factory	Add	No 182-184 19/5B St. Tay Thanh Ward. Tan Phu Dist, Ho Chi Minh City									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Vu Hong Thuy				Position	Director				
		TEL	+84-90 376 0906				E-Mail	thuy@namvietmold.com				
		Name					Position					
		TEL					E-Mail					
Language		English	○		Japanese			Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2003		Employee Number		10		Area of factory (m2)		300	
	Capital		USD 400,000		Turnover		USD 400,000		Capacity		800000	
	Handling material		STAVAX, 718HH, NAK80, CENA-1, HPM-38, XPM-ESR							Operation rate		70%
	Material Suppliers		HITACHI, DAIDO, ASSAB, GRODITZ							Minimum Lot		Negotiable
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with othe foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
								Private	Vietnam	100%		
Self-Export procedures											0%	
											0%	

Company Name	English	PHAT SANG MODEL MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGI COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CO KHI KHUON MAU KY THUAT PHAT SANG
	Abbreviation	FATECH

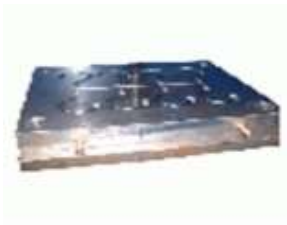
Established 2004, Phat Sang model mechanical technology company has the honour of doing biz with you! We not only would like to meet your requirement but also put all your in quality, prestige result to contribute to the market. With the new modern equipment and advance technology, our experienced staffs will serve the perfect products to you.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for rubber molding	6	
3	Casting mold	7	
4	Machinery parts	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for rubber molding	6	
3	Casting	7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Lathing		4		JAPAN
Lathing CNC		1		JAPAN
Milling		2		JAPAN
Milling CNC		6		JAPAN
EDM		3		JAPAN
Cut EDM		3		China

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL												
	Office	Add	136/9 Thanh Xuan 21 St., Ward Thanh Xuan, Dist 12, Ho Chi Minh City										
		TEL	+84 -90 361 0154		E-Mail	khuonmauphatsang68@gmail.com							
	Factory	Add											
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tran Xuan Phat		Position	Director							
		TEL	+84-90 361 0154		E-Mail	khuonmauphatsang68@gmail.com							
		Name			Position								
		TEL			E-Mail								
Language		English		Japanese		Other Language							
Over view	Establishment Year		2004		Employee Number		15		Area of factory (m2)		300		
	Capital		USD 500,000		Turnover		USD 200,000		Capacity		depending on products		
	Handling material		steel						Operation rate		90%		
	Material Suppliers		ASSAB Sweden						Minimum Lot		Negotiable		
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with othe foreign countries								
Standard specification		ISO	9001:2000		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
									Private	Vietnam		100%	
												0%	
Self-Export procedures												0%	

Company Name	English	TAN HIEP THANH PRECISION MOLD COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH KHUÔN CHÍNH XÁC TÂN HIỆP THÀNH
	Abbreviation	THT PRECISION MOLD CO., LTD

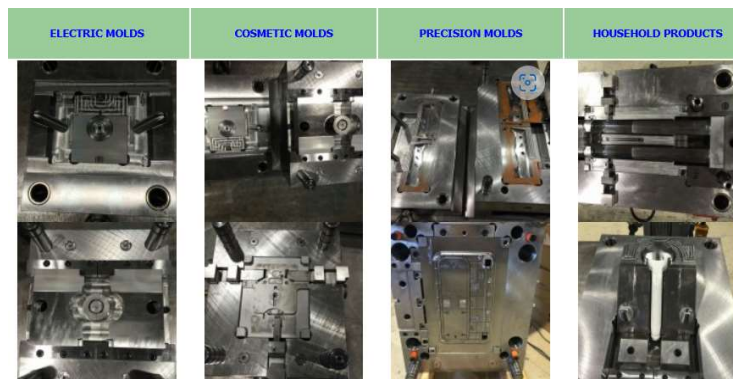
THT Precision Mold Co., Ltd. Established in 2012 are professional injection mold maker, plastic molding, plastics maker in Vietnam. THT products are high precision molds and high quality plastics.  
 Products: Injection molds, Plastic molding, Medical Plastics, Electronic Plastics, Technical Plastics, Precision Plastics, Cosmetic Plastics, Interior Exterior Plastics, Automobile Plastics, Connector.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Injection molds	5	Technical Plastics,
2	Plastic molding	6	Precision Plastics
3	Medical Plastics	7	Cosmetic Plastics
4	Electronic Plastics	8	Interior Exterior Plastics

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
EDM machines, modern plastic injection molding machines, precision measure equipments	Mori Seiki			Japan
	Mazak			Japan
	Okamoto			Japan
	Carl Zeiss			Germany
	Fanuc			Germany
	Yushin			Japan
	Mitutoyo			Japan
	Misumi			Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://thtmold.com/							
	Office	Add	16/24 Street No.9, Ward Binh Hung Hoa, District Binh Tan, Hồ Chí Minh City							
		TEL	84-902 432 798			E-Mail	tanhiepthanh@thtmold.com			
	Factory	Add	16/24 Street No.9, Ward Binh Hung Hoa, District Binh Tan, Hồ Chí Minh City							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.Vo Van Cuong			Position	Director			
		TEL	84-902 432 798			E-Mail	hoacuong@thtmold.com			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2012		Employee Number		50	Area of factory (m2)	2,000	
	Capital				Turnover			Capacity		
	Handling material		Plastic mold					Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers							Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries				<input type="radio"/>	
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001 2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
								Private	Vietnam	30%
Self-Export procedures									Japan	30%
									EU	10%
									USA	30%

Company Name	English	TIN AN CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH Tin An
	Abbreviation	Tin An

Tin An company product Mold for Plastic product. Most of product is Mold for electric product parts and Jigu. (Mold and Jigu 60%, Plastic product 40%).

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Rice paper water bowl	5	
2	inox case clothes	6	
3	inox 304 case	7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Injection machine 50t		1		Japan
Injection machine 120t		1		Taiwan
Injection machine 130t		1		Taiwan
CNC		2	Extron L422, Hitachi	Taiwan
EDM		3	Sungold, hitachi, Seiki	Japan
Machining Center		1		Japan, Taiwan
Wire Cut		1	Hitachi 45BF	Japan
Milling Machine		2	Makino	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		N/A											
	Office	Add	243-245 Street 26/3, Binh Hung Hoa Ward, Binh Tan Dist, Ho Chi Minh City											
		TEL	+84-28-6265 5371			E-Mail		vantancnc@yahoo.com						
	Factory	Add	43 Line 5 Xuan Thoi Thuong, Bac Lan Hamlet, Ba Diem Commune, Hoc Mon District, Ho Chi Minh City											
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Phan Van Truong			Position		Director						
		TEL	+84-91 813 1505			E-Mail		congtytinan@gmail.com						
		Name	Mr. Phan Van Tan			Position		Sales						
		TEL	+84-91 840 9940			E-Mail		vantancnc@yahoo.com						
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese		<input type="radio"/>		Other Language		<input type="radio"/>			
Over view	Establishment Year		2006		Employee Number		20-30		Area of factory (m2)		1,000			
	Capital		USD 62,000		Turnover		USD 200,000		Capacity		N/A			
	Handling material		Plastic, steel						Operation rate		80%			
	Material Suppliers		Tien Dat, Sabic, ...						Minimum Lot		negotiable			
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries							<input type="radio"/>		
Standard specification	ISO			DIN		JIS		5S		Capital	Government		0%	
								Private			Vietnam		100%	
Self-Export procedures											Private		0%	
											Private		0%	

Company Name	English	Viet T.N MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH KỸ THUẬT CƠ KHÍ VIỆT NAM
	Abbreviation	

Establishes date: 01/7/2011

Professional in making precision injection molds, progressive die, mechanical component...

Mold facilities: CAD, EDM &amp; Wire -Cut of Sodick, Fanuc, Misubishi, Markino &amp; other conventional machine.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Automobile plastic component	5	
2	Motor bike plastic component	6	
3		7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Brother	S500X1			Japan
CNC Toyama	TMC-4V			Japan
CNC Mitsubishi	MV4B			Japan
CNC Makino	MSA30			Japan
Máy bắn điện Sodick	A3R			Japan
Máy bắn điện hiệu Mitshubishi	EA8S			Japan
Máy phay Makino	KSJP			Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL											
	Office	Add	70C/14 Tam Hoa Ward , Bien Hoa City , Dong Nai Province									
		TEL	+84-90 877 4560 (Zalo)		E-Mail	tri.tm@viettn.com.vn						
	Factory	Add	70C/14 Tam Hoa Ward , Bien Hoa City , Dong Nai Province									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. TRAN MINH TRI		Position	Director						
		TEL	+84-90 877 4560 (Zalo)		E-Mail	tri.tm@viettn.com.vn						
		Name			Position							
		TEL			E-Mail							
Language		English	O	Japanese		Other Language						
Over view	Establishment Year		2011		Employee Number		25		Area of factory(m2)	1,000		
	Capital		USD 200,000		Turnover		USD 700,000		Capacity	6-10 set/1 month		
	Handling material		IRON AND STEEL						Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers		DAIDO DMS VIET NAM CO.,LTD : ASSAB STEEL CO.,LTD...						Minimum Lot			
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with othe foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government				
								Private				
Self-Export procedures												

Company Name	English	VINH PHAT MANUFACTURING AND COMMERCIAL CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT & THƯƠNG MẠI VĨNH PHÁT
	Abbreviation	VPG

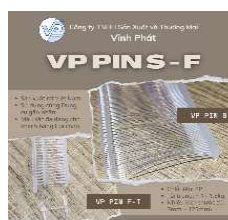
Founded on 1998, specializes in Designing and Manufacturing Molds – Manufacturing and commercial in high-tech industrial plastic products for the following industries: electrical appliances, pharmaceutical packaging, refrigeration ... – Manufacturing and Importing garment accessories – Producing Composite lampposts, flagpoles (FRPC).

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic household, homeware	5	
2	Garment accessories:	6	
3	FRPC flag pole, lamp pole	7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Machine Center	CNC vertical center nexus	6	MAZAK, FEELER, TAKUMI	Japan
CNC lathe machine		3	MORI-SEIKI, CKE	Japan
CNC engraver machine		1		Shanghai
CNC electric discharge machine		3	MITSUBISHI, SYNTONIC	Japan
WEDM	Wire cut-off	1	MITSUBISHI, YOUYANG	Japan. Taiwan
Plastic Injection molding machine	75MT – 1250MT	36	JSW, WELLTEC	Japan, Hongkong
Micro-depot welding machine		1	OKAMOTO	Japan
Milling machine		5	FANUC, KURODA, KONDO	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vinhphatvn.com.vn							
	Office	Add	1/15 and 1/17 Tran Binh Trong, Ward 5, Binh Thanh District, Ho Chi Minh City							
		TEL	+84-28 38 050 896			E-Mail	sales@vinhphatvn.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	36 Vanh Dai 1st, VSIP 2, New city of Binh Duong, Hoa Phu Ward, Thu Dau Mot, Binh Duong							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. NGUYEN CONG MINH			Position	Sales Director			
		TEL	+84-28 3515 0097			E-Mail	minhnc@vinhphatvn.com.vn			
		Name	Ms. NGUYEN THI NGOC TRINH			Position	Sales Manager			
	TEL	+84-934 122 700			E-Mail	trinhntn@vinhphatvn.com.vn				
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		1998		Employee Number		200		Area of factory (m2)	17,000
	Capital		USD 120,000		Turnover		USD 3,500,000		Capacity	USD 290,000/month
	Handling material		PET, PP, PVC, HIPS, POM, PC, ABS, AS, PA, PMMA, PPO						Operation rate	90%
	Material Suppliers		Domestic suppliers and import						Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>			Business experience with othe foreign countries			<input type="radio"/>	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015-14001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		15378:2017-45001:2018			<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam	80%
Self-Export procedures										Japan
										0%

Company Name	English	BEN THANH RUBBER JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	Công ty CP Cao su Bến Thành
	Abbreviation	BERUBCO

Founded in 1976 namely Giai Phong Rubber Enterprise acted as a state owned one, in 1994 it was renamed Ben Thanh Rubber Company. In May 2007, the company was formally changed its name to Ben Thanh Rubber Joint Stock Company

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Conveyor belt	5	Molded rubber part
2	V-belt	6	
3	Mudflap	7	
4	Floor mat	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Rubber molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Compound mixing machine		1	Tzung Yu	Taiwan
Calendering machine		1	Tzung Yu	Taiwan
Vulcanizing press		1	Tzung Yu	Taiwan
Compression forming machine		6	Guang Yi	China
Steam compression forming machine		1	E-yuan	Taiwan
Compression - kneading and mixing machine		1	Wei Fu Hsing	China
Vacuum compression machine		1	Pan Stone	Taiwan
Splicing machine		2	Tzung Yu	Taiwan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.berubco.com.vn							
	Office	Add	Lot B3-1, Cu Chi Northwest Industrial Zone, Giap Hai (D3) St., Trung Lap Ha, Cu Chi, Ho Chi Minh							
		TEL	+84-28-3790 7619			E-Mail	berubco@berubco.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	Lot B3-1, Cu Chi Northwest Industrial Zone, Giap Hai (D3) St., Trung Lap Ha, Cu Chi, Ho Chi Minh							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Le Van Lanh			Position	Import & Export Department Officer			
		TEL	+84-90 751 7377			E-Mail	berubco@yahoo.com			
		Name	Mr. Kha			Position	Sales Manager			
TEL					E-Mail	kha@berubco.com.vn				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		<input type="radio"/>		
Over view	Establishment Year		1976		Employee Number		200		Area of factory(m2)	20,000
	Capital		USD 6,000,000		Turnover		USD 11,000,000		Capacity	Depending on products
	Handling material		rubber, chemical						Operation rate	70%
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	negoticable
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries					<input type="radio"/>
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		20%
				<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private	VRG	51%
Self-Export procedures						CNS			20%	
						HT1			25%	

Company Name	English	NGOC TUYEN TECHNICAL RUBBER CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH Cao Su Ky Thuat Ngoc Tuyen
	Abbreviation	

Establish 1978 (private enterprise) 2008 Company Limited. 2010 move to Hoc Mon Dist (New Factory)

Maket : 100% domestic North 55%, South 45%

Product : Natural Rubber product 90% , Silicon Product 10% (include Mix)

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Silicon Rubber products	5	
2	Rone rubber poroducts	6	
3		7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Rubber molding	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Hydraulic press		6	French, CHNG Forn Enterprise	
Molding Machine		1		
Press Roller		2		

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		roncaosukythuat.com							
	Office	Add	1073/43 Cach Mang Thang Tam sT., Ward 7, Tan Binh District, Ho Chi Minh City							
		TEL	+84-28-3970 4230			E-Mail	truong79tnt@yahoo.com			
	Factory	Add	Hamlet 6, Dong Thanh Commune, Hoc Mon District, Ho Chi Minh City							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tran Ngoc Truong			Position	Manager			
		TEL	+84-90 822 5388 (Zalo)			E-Mail	truong79tnt@yahoo.com			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	○	Japanese	○	Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year				Employee Number	10		Area of factory (m2)	0	
	Capital		USD 100,000		Turnover	USD 400,000		Capacity		
	Handling material								Operation rate	0%
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with other foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
								Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										0%
										0%

Company Name	English	NGUYEN DINH RUBBER CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH Cao Su Nguyễn Đình
	Abbreviation	NDR

Established in 1980 with 40 years of experience we have more than 200 sizes for tractor tires and have been supplying agricultural tyres. Can make tires according to customer specifications. Our products have been exporting to more than 25 countries such as : USA, Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, Laos, Campodia, Malaysia,...

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Rone rubber products	5	
2	Rubber spart parts	6	
3	Bufers hatches	7	
4	Plastic engineering part	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Rubber molding	5	
2	Plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Buffing Machine		3	Matteuzzi	Italy
Tread Applying Machine		1	Matteuzzi	Italy
12 Tires' Curing Chamber		1	Matteuzzi	Italy
Retread Tire Curing Press		10	Cima	Italy
OTR Tire Press		28	Ngoc Quy	Vietnam
H Type 1000 ton Press		1	Qingdao	China
C-Type Joint Press		2	Qingdao	China
70 Liter Banbury Mixer		2	Nippon	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.caosunguyendinh.com								
	Office	Add	10/ 1B Đ743 Street, An Phu Ward, Thuan An District, Binh Duong Province								
		TEL	+84-274-374 0581			E-Mail	caosunguyendinh@ndr.vn				
	Factory	Add	10/ 1B Đ743 Street, An Phu Ward, Thuan An District, Binh Duong Province								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Dinh Duong Thong			Position	Director				
		TEL	+84-36 666 6186			E-Mail	caosunguyendinh@ndr.vn				
		Name				Position					
		TEL				E-Mail					
Language		English	○		Japanese		Other Language	Laotian, Cambodian			
Over view	Establishment Year		1982		Employee Number		250		Area of factory (m2)	38,000	
	Capital		USD 15,000,000		Turnover		USD 15,000,000		Capacity	300000 pieces/ year	
	Handling material		synthetic rubber, chemicals						Operation rate	70%	
	Material Suppliers		Corax, Struktol, Lanxes						Minimum Lot	Negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with othe foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO				DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
							○		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures											
											0%

Company Name	English	THANH DANH RUBBER MANUFACTURING CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH Sản Xuất Cao Su Thành Danh
	Abbreviation	Thanh Danh Co., Ltd

Specializing in production of labor safety soles, other kinds of fashionable soles, and all kinds of join that are used in water supply, and drainage, petroleum industry. Main products: rubber products, join glass, automobiles spare parts, high technological rubber products, metal adhesive rubber, products from general rubber EPDM, etc...

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	spare parts of automobiles	5	silver anti-corrosion
2	engineering machines	6	
3	glass window (rubber)	7	
4	deodorant box ( plastic)	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Rubber molding	5	
2	Plastic molding	6	
3	Others	7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Injection Rubber		15		Taiwan, Japan, VN, Korea
Rolling mill for Rubber		7		Korea
Injection Plastics		6		Taiwan
extruder machine		4		Japan, China
compression machine		52		Japan, Korea, VN

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.thanhdanh.com.vn								
	Office	Add	40 To Ngoc Van St., Quarter 1, Thanh Xuan Ward, Dist 12, Ho Chi Minh City								
		TEL	84-28- 3716 0572			E-Mail	congtythanhdanh@thanhdanh.com.vn				
	Factory	Add	Group 04, Loc Trung Hamlet, Hung Thuan Commune, Trang Bang District, Tay Ninh Province.								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Truong Hien Danh			Position	Director				
		TEL	0913 907 430			E-Mail	congtythanhdanh@thanhdanh.com.vn				
		Name				Position					
		TEL				E-Mail					
Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		1996		Employee Number		150		Area of factory (m2)		2,500
	Capital		USD 570,000		Turnover		USD 2,100,000		Capacity		
	Handling material		EPDM, Neoprene , Silicone, Plastic,...						Operation rate		100%
	Material Suppliers		China, Taiwan, Korea, Germany, Japan,...						Minimum Lot		negotiable
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with othe foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%
								Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures										0%	
										0%	

Company Name	English	THONG NHAT RUBBER COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH MTV CAO SU THỐNG NHẤT
	Abbreviation	RUTHIMEX

Established in 1978, Thong Nhat Rubber Company Limited (Ruthimex) is one of the leading companies in Vietnamese for the supporting industry specializing technical rubber parts (molding & extrusion) used in various industries such as: automotive, water supply, construction, electric ... and etc with high quality and competitive price.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Technical rubbers parts	5	
2	EVA	6	
3	Molding	7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Rubber molding	5	
2	Mould for rubber molding	6	
3	Jig / tool	7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Mixer		6	Well Shyang	Taiwan
Press		200	Panstone, Sanyu, E-shine	Taiwan, Korea, Japan
Open mill		7	Nhie ho	Taiwan
Extrusion		5	Rubicon, Ningbo Flistar	Germany, Taiwan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.ruthimex.com.vn									
	Office	Add	06 Nguyen Trong Quyen, Tan Thoi Hoa Ward, Tan Phu District, Ho Chi Minh City									
		TEL	+84-28-3961 5453			E-Mail		pr@ruthimex.com.vn				
	Factory	Add	No. 89, Road 128, 12 Hamlet, Tan Thanh Dong Ward, Cu Chi District, Ho Chi Minh City									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Duc Hong			Position		Vice General Director				
		TEL				E-Mail		duchong@ruthimex.com.vn				
		Name	Mr. Dang Lam Van			Position		Chief Marketing Officer				
	TEL	+84-93 818 2022			E-Mail		pr@ruthimex.com.vn					
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese		<input type="radio"/>	Other Language					
Over view	Establishment Year		1978		Employee Number		1,100		Area of factory(m2)		80,000	
	Capital		USD 20,000,000		Turnover		USD 40,000,000		Capacity		300 millions pcs/month	
	Handling material		NR, SBR, BR, CR, NBR, EPDM, SILICONE, EVA						Operation rate		90%	
	Material Suppliers		Sumitomo, Dow Corning, Lanxess, Wacker, Haeriong, ISP						Minimum Lot		Negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO	IATF 16949		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			100%	
		AS 1646; VDA 6.3		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private			0%	
Self-Export procedures											0%	
											0%	

Company Name	English	TUONG LAI RUBBER & PLASTICS MANUFACTURING TRADING COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH SX-TM Cao Su Nhua Tuong Lai
	Abbreviation	Tuong Lai Rubber & Plastics

Tuong lai was established since 1981, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made equipments, moulds & accessories for rubber and plastic industry with high quality, effective and competitive price.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Base Packing, Seal gasket	5	Drive Chain Case Packing,
2	Connecting tube, Air Hose	6	RR Wheel Damper, Band,
3	Damper Rubber, Cap,	7	Dust Cover, Tube Outor,
4	Cover, Step Rubber,	8	Oil Level Gauge, ...



## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Rubber molding	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3	Mould for rubber molding	7	
4	Plastic molding	8	

## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Compression Rubber 100 ton		10	Lien yu	Taiwan
Compression Vacuum Rubber 200 ton		4	Vickers/Tungyu	Taiwan
Compression Vacuum Rubber 250 ton		2	Tungyu	Taiwan
Compression Vacuum Rubber 300 ton		4	TungYu	Taiwan
Compression Rubber 150 ton		2	Nissei	Japan
Compression Rubber 70 ton		6	Nissei	Japan
Injection Rubber 2 liter/3liter		2	Tungyu	Taiwn
EUROINJ (115-200 ton)		6	Euroin	Taiwan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://tuonglai.vn/							
	Office	Add	11 Ly Chieu Hoang Street, Ward 10, District 6, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam.							
		TEL	+84-28-38759389/3876				E-Mail	tuonglaicompany@yahoo.com		
	Factory	Add	11 Ly Chieu Hoang Street, Ward 10, District 6, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam.							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Huu Toan				Position	Sales Manager		
		TEL	+84-91 385 5155				E-Mail	huutoantlr@gmail.com		
		Name	Mr. Truong Quoc Cuong				Position			
		TEL					E-Mail	truongquoccuongtl@gmail.com		
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese	<input type="radio"/>		Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year		1981		Employee Number		150		Area of factory (m2)	7,000
	Capital		USD 700,000		Turnover		USD 1,833,000		Capacity	1,000,000pcs/month
	Handling material		EPDM, NBR, SILICONE, NR, CR, PP, ABS, PVC, LDPE,...						Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers		Lanxess, Kumho, Sunitomo, KCC, Shinetsu						Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		14001:2004				<input type="radio"/>			Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures								Private		0%
										0%

Main Category:

Machining

Location:

Dong Nai

Company Name	English	AK MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN CÔNG NGHỆ VẬT LIỆU AK
	Abbreviation	AK TECH JSC

AK MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY JOINT STOCK COMPANY was established in 2021, specializing in alloy business and machine parts processing, metal mold processing, etc.  
Taxcode : 3603783356

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Machining machine parts	5	Cnc turning processing
2	Jig processing	6	Cnc laser cut processing
3	Mold processing	7	Cnc waterjet cutting
4	Cnc milling processing	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC MILLING MACHINE				
CNC LATHE MACHINE		1	ASIA	Taiwan
ALUMINUM DIE CASTING MACHINE	DCC-400	1	LK	Taiwan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://aktechnology.vn/												
	Office	Add	No. 9D – Group 8 – Quarter 6 – Trung Dung Ward – Bien Hoa City – Dong Nai												
		TEL	84-973 531 789				E-Mail								
	Factory	Add	Road Axis 16, Hamlet 1, Thanh Phu, Vinh Cuu, Dong Nai												
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Trang				Position		Director						
		TEL	84-973 531 789				E-Mail		aktechnology.vn@gmail.com						
		Name					Position								
		TEL					E-Mail								
Language		English	○		Japanese		○		Other Language		Chinese				
Over view	Establishment Year		2021		Employee Number		10~50		Area of factory (m2)		2,000				
	Capital				Turnover				Capacity						
	Handling material		Stainless steel, aluminium, copper						Operation rate						
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot						
Business experience with Japan			○				Business experience with othe foreign countries				○				
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001 2015		DIN		JIS		5S		Capital	Government		0%		
											Private	Vietnam		100%	
Self-Export procedures														0%	
														0%	

Company Name	English	AN GIANG MECHANICAL JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN CO KHI AN GIANG
	Abbreviation	AMC

AMC is a professional supplier of machinery and tools for agricultural and industrial production, expanding in the fields of cultivation, harvesting, processing, packing storage, transportation. Also involved in the field of construction, bridges, purchase and repair cars. Especially experienced and actively involved in construction and rural life.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Combine	5	
2	Steel bridge	6	
3	Agriculture machining	7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Planer machine B665		4		Vietnam
Drilling machine BK125		3		Vietnam
Super drill machine		1		Russia
Lathing machine T6M16		7		Vietnam
Milling Machine Heckert		1		Germany
Milling machine Hitachi MLI-507		1		Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL									
	Office	Add	839 Tran Hung Dao, Binh Khanh Ward, Long Xuyen City, An Giang Province							
		TEL	+84-296-395 3938			E-Mail	trade@agm.vn			
	Factory	Add	839 Tran Hung Dao, Binh Binh Ward Long Xuyen, An Giang Province							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Bùi Thế Hiến			Position	Trade & Marketting			
		TEL	+84-91 907 7059			E-Mail	trade@agm.vn			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	○	Japanese		Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		1976		Employee Number	200		Area of factory (m2)	10, 000	
	Capital		USD 1, 556, 000		Turnover	USD 7, 569, 636		Capacity	depending on products	
	Handling material		steel, ...					Operation rate	100%	
	Material Suppliers							Minimum Lot	nego	
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with othe foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		47%
						○			Vietnam	53%
Self-Export procedures								Private		0%
										0%

Company Name	English	BACH TUNG MECHANICS CONSTRUCTIONS CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH Co Khi – Xay Dung – Du Lich Bach Tung
	Abbreviation	Bach Tung

Established since 2008. We are non-stop improving to bring the customers better and products and services. Business contents: Machining Parts (specially Aluminum parts and auto parts), Producing and assembly the machine, Auxiliary equipments, Milling machine, We are strong about aluminum , Stainless Steel and Steel.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Special screw	5	Aluminium parts
2	Shaft	6	Machinery Machining
3	Nut	7	
4	Auto parts	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Milling Machine		9	Brother	Japan
CNC Milling Machine		4	Hurco	USA
CNC Milling Machine		1 & 2	Makino & Akira	Japan
CNC Milling Machine		1	DACOR 242	Japan
CNC Lathe		1	MIYANO,Citizen B12	Japan
CNC Lathe		8 & 3	Citizen A20 & Citizen A25	Japan
CNC Lathe		2 & 3	TSUGAMI & Okuma -L250	Japan
CNC Lathe		1	Moriseiki,Tecno,Fuji ,Nakamura-Tome	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.bachtung.vn							
	Office	Add	No 10 Road 15 Tan Kieng Ward, District 7, Ho Chi Minh City							
		TEL	+84-28-5433 1464			E-Mail	info@bachtung.vn			
	Factory	Add	144/46 Thong Nhat St., Di An, Binh Duong Province							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Ba Tong			Position	Director			
		TEL				E-Mail	nguyentong@bachtung.vn			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	○		Japanese		Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2005		Employee Number		175		Area of factory(m2)	1,700
	Capital		USD 3,600,000		Turnover		USD 5,400,000		Capacity	
	Handling material		N/A						Operation rate	75%
	Material Suppliers		Fuji, Vinh Thanh,V STANLESS STEEL, ...						Minimum Lot	100pcs
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with othe foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001 – 2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		16949:2016						Private	Viet Nam	100%
Self-Export procedures										
										0%

Company Name	English	CANTHO MECHANICAL ELECTRICAL MACHINERY COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CP CO KHI-DIEN MAY CAN THO
	Abbreviation	CAMEMCO

- Producing and trading agricultural machinery and accessories, various kinds of electrical, gas, oxygene, acetylene and liquid nitrogene serving for industry, small scale industry, health service, exporting frozen food, many kinds of paper, cardboard and composite materials.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Metal bridge	5	
2	zincing iron	6	
3	paper	7	
4	Mitagas	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Tole press machine		2		China
Tole shearing machine		3		China
Carton production line		1		Vietnam
Oxygen, nitrogen manufacturing machine		2		China
Acetylene manufacturing machine		1		Russia

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://camemco.bizz.vn/																					
	Office	Add	103 Nguyen Trai St., Tân An Ward, Ninh Kieu District, Can Tho City																					
		TEL	+84-292-382-1156										E-Mail		camemco.son@gmail.com									
	Factory	Add	Lot 29, Tra Noc 1 Industrial Park, Can Tho City																					
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Le Quang Sang										Position		Vice Director of CAMEMCO									
		TEL	+84-98 627 2525										E-Mail		quangsangck@gmail.com									
		Name											Position											
		TEL											E-Mail											
Language		English	O		Japanese				Other Language															
Over view	Establishment Year		1978		Employee Number		182		Area of factory (m2)		20,000													
	Capital		USD 700,000		Turnover		USD 2,700,000		Capacity		100tons steel /month													
	Handling material		carton paper, steel								Operation rate		70%											
	Material Suppliers		Vietnam, Korea, Taiwan, China,...								Minimum Lot		negotiable											
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with othe foreign countries																			
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008			DIN		JIS		5S		Capital	Government												
												Private		Vietnam		100%								
Self-Export procedures																								

Main Category: Machining

Location: Long An

Company Name	English	CHAN HUNG BOLTS SCREWS PRODUCTION TRADING COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CTY TNHH SẢN XUẤT THƯƠNG MẠI BULON, ỐC VÍT CHẤN HƯNG
	Abbreviation	CHANHUNG BULON CO., LTD

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	METAL ACCESSORIES	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Forging	6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Punching machine		30		Taiwan
Punching machine		10		Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL										
	Office	Add	234-234A Phan Anh St., Hiep Tan Ward, Tan Phu Dist, HCM City								
		TEL	+84-28-3961-1882		E-Mail	chanhungtch@gmail.com					
	Factory	Add	No 2 St., HAI SON IP, Duc Hoa Ha commune, Duc Hoa Dist., Long An Province								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. THÁI GIA QUYÊN			Position	Director				
		TEL	+84-90 3723 088			E-Mail	chanhungtch@gmail.com				
		Name				Position					
		TEL				E-Mail					
Language		English	Japanese		Other Language						
Over view	Establishment Year		1994	Employee Number		100	Area of factory (m2)		10,000		
	Capital		Turnover		Capacity						
	Handling material				Operation rate						
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot						
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with othe foreign countries								
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			
								Private			
Self-Export procedures											

Main Category:

Machining

Location:

Long An

Company Name	English	CHAU PHU CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CHAU PHU
	Abbreviation	CHAU PHU CO., LTD

Chau Phu Co., Ltd – specialist in :

- Fabrication of industrial fans, air handling and antipollution equipments.
- Fabrication of ducting accessories, industrial mechanical products,...

New factory 5.000m2 have builded on October, 2015 at Thai Hoa Industrial Park, Long An province, Vietnam.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Axial fan	5	Cyclone
2	Centrifugal fan	6	Active carbon absorption tower
3	Fabric pulse jet dust collector	7	Belt & screw conveyor
4	Scrubber	8	Ducting & accessories

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Cutting machine 3m		1	AMADA	Japan
Bending Machine 3m		1		Taiwan
Folding machine 3m		1		Taiwan
Multicam CNC plasma cutter machine		1	Guangzhou MDK CNC	China
Spiral tube forming machine		1	Jiangyin sanben technology	China
TDC flange forming machine		1	Jiangyin sanben technology	China
Elbow making machine		1	Jiangyin sanben technology	China
Spiral aluminium duct forming machine		1	Jiangyin sanben technology	China
CNC laser cutting machine		1	CK laser	China

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.chauphu.com								
	Office	Add	Lot A 110 street 2, Thai Hoa Industrial Park, Duc Hoa district, Long An province								
		TEL	+84-272 3775 581			E-Mail	info@chauphu.com				
	Factory	Add	Lot A 110 street 2, Thai Hoa Industrial Park, Duc Hoa district, Long An province								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Dao Quoc Chien			Position	Deputy Director				
		TEL	+84-90 394 4058			E-Mail	daoquocchien@chauphu.com				
		Name				Position					
		TEL				E-Mail					
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese			Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2000		Employee Number		59		Area of factory (m2)		5,000
	Capital		USD 650,000		Turnover		USD 1,750,000		Capacity		
	Handling material		Motor, bearing, belt, gear-motor, steel sheet, SUS304						Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers		ABB motor, SKF bearing, Phuong Nam steel, SEW ERODRIVE						Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%
						<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam		100%
Self-Export procedures											0%
											0%

Main Category:

Machining

Location:

Binh Duong

Company Name	English	CNCPS JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN CNCPS
	Abbreviation	CNCPS JOINT STOCK COMPANY

CNCPS Joint Stock Company was established in 2008 with the main industry of precision mechanical processing, plastic mold production, civil, industrial and technical plastic injection processing. Taxcode : 3702526582

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic injection molds	5	
2	Plastic injection process	6	
3		7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Plastic injection machine	HAI THIEN		HAI THIEN	Taiwan
Plastic injection machine	JSW		JSW	Japan
CNC machine	MAKINO		MAKINO	Japan
CNC machine	MAZAK		MAZAK	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://cncps.com.vn/												
	Office	Add	No. 90 Street 30/04, Binh Thang Ward, Di An District, Binh Duong Province												
		TEL	84-2746 286 333						E-Mail	bahaipham@gmail.com					
	Factory	Add	Dong An 1 industrial zone, Thuan An, Binh Duong province, Vietnam												
	Contact Person	Name	Holine						Position						
		TEL	84-977 621 392						E-Mail	bahaipham@gmail.com					
		Name							Position						
		TEL							E-Mail						
Language		English	○		Japanese				Other Language						
Over view	Establishment Year		2008		Employee Number		150		Area of factory (m2)		5,000				
	Capital		10.000.000.000 VND		Turnover				Capacity						
	Handling material		Plastic, metal						Operation rate						
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot		As request				
Business experience with Japan			○				Business experience with othe foreign countries					○			
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001-2015		DIN		JIS		5S		Capital	Government			0%	
		ISO 14000									Private	Vietnam		N/A	
Self-Export procedures												Japan		N/A	
												USA		N/A	

Company Name	English	CTI VN Co.,Ltd
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CTI VN
	Abbreviation	CTI VIET NAM (CTI ベトナム)

CTI VN COMPANY LIMITED (CTI VIET NAM) was founded on October, 2006, with the orientation of being a leading company in Precision mechanical processing, Design, Manufacturing and Assembly of Automation equipments in Vietnam. We have a track record of dealing with many major companies, including GAFA. [Machining business] Accuracy up to  $\pm 0.005\text{mm}$  is supported. We supply parts to a variety of industries including semiconductor manufacturing equipment, aerospace, medical equipment, electronic equipment, home appliances and automobiles. [FA business] We have a track record of designing, assembling, and testing GAFA companies' automated earphone production lines and major general electronics manufacturers' automated manufacturing lines for game controller vibration parts.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Parts for semiconductor manufacture	5	Parts for Electronic components
2	Parts for Medical devices	6	FA line for Earphone
3	Parts for Electric Vehicle	7	FA line for Electronic parts
4	Parts for the Aerospace industry	8	Assembly for industrial machinery

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining (Milling/Lathe process)	5	Vacuum Chamber
2	FA (Factory Automation)	6	Laser cut
3	Assembly (Industrial machinery)	7	Wire cut
4	Welding (Aluminum, Stainless, iron)	8	Press (Bender/Tube bending)



Machining



Vacuum Chamber



FA

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine	3/4/5 axis	44	DMG-MORI/OKUMA/BROTHER etc.	JAPAN
CNC lathe machine	2/3/4 axis	7	DMG-MORI/TAKISAWA/MAZAK etc.	JAPAN
Wire-cut/EDM	400 x 300 x 270 / 500 x 630 x 300	7	SODICK/GOLDSUN	JAPAN/CHINA
GRINDER	CYLINDRICAL/ CENTERLESS/SURFACE	4	OKAMOTO/NISSIN	JAPAN/THAILAND
CNC laser cutting machine	PROCESSING: 3000 x 1500	1	HSG	CHINA
CNC press brake machine/Tube bender	STROKE : 3000 mm-125 tons	3	AMADA/TAIYO	JAPAN
Welding/Leak test equipment		9	MILLER/ ORBITAL/ INVERTER etc.	USA / GERMANY / CHINA
Inspection equipment	(CMM/Optical instrument/Profilometer)	5	MITUTOYO/ NIKON	JAPAN

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://ctivn.com								
	Office	Add	36/4 Highway 1, An Phu Dong Ward, District 12, HCMC, Viet Nam								
		TEL	( +84) 28 3719 8888			E-Mail	handa@ctivn.com				
	Factory	Add									
	Contact Person	Name	HANDA EIJI ( 範田英治 ) ※日本人駐在員			Position	Sales Manager				
		TEL	( +84) 91 5154013			E-Mail	handa@ctivn.com				
		Name				Position					
		TEL				E-Mail					
Language		English	○		Japanese	○		Other Language	Vietnamese		
Over view	Establishment Year		2006		Employee Number		180		Area of factory(m2)	6,000	
	Capital		USD 4,500,000		Turnover		USD 13,000,000		Capacity	100,000 pcs/Lot	
	Handling material		Iron-based, Stainless steel, Aluminum type, Copper						Operation rate	100%	
	Material Suppliers		JAPAN, KOREA, USA, CHINA, TAIWAN, INDIA ect.						Minimum Lot	3 pcs/Lot	
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with other foreign countries					○	
Standard specification	ISO	9001		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%
					○	○		Private	VIETNAM	100%	
Self-Export procedures		○									0%
											0%

Company Name	English	DAI LOC TRADING SERVICE MECHANICAL CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CO KHI TM DV DAI LOC
	Abbreviation	Dai Loc Co.,LTD

Established in 2007, Specializing in services:Processing by Machining Center, CNC/NC milling cutter and CNC/NC lathe Precision; Welding/ Grinding; Sheet metal processing by laser cutter (AMADA FOII - 3015NT); Processing parts of automated machines; Maintenance of manufacturing machines.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Part of Wire machine for Car	5	Holder
2	Sheet metal product from laser cut	6	Jig
3	Shaft	7	Machine frame
4	Bracket	8	Main Base

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	Heat treatment
2	Press	6	
3	Sheet metal	7	
4	Assembly	8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Laser Cutter	CO2 Laser	1	Amada	Japan
Mesuring Equipment		1	Mitutoyo	Japan
Air Tapping AQ-12-950		2	Maho	Taiwan
Tig welding machine		2	Win	Malaysia
Vertical Milling 300*600		2	Makino	Japan
Robo Drill Fanuc		1	Hamai	Japan
Wire cut EDM 300*450		4	Moriseiki	Japan
Vertical Milling 300*600		1	Moriseiki	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.dailoc.vn								
	Office	Add	Lo HT-E10-3b,19A road, Hiep Phuoc Industrial Park, Hiep Phuoc Ward, Nha Be District, Ho Chi Minh City								
		TEL	+84-028-3780-1325				E-Mail	mts@dailoc.vn			
	Factory	Add	Lo HT-E10-3b,19A road, Hiep Phuoc Industrial Park, Hiep Phuoc Ward, Nha Be District, Ho Chi Minh City								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Pham Quang Tu				Position	Director			
		TEL	+84-91 388 6951				E-Mail	mtstu@dailoc.vn			
		Name					Position				
		TEL					E-Mail				
Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2007		Employee Number		30		Area of factory(m2)	1,800	
	Capital		USD 1,000,000		Turnover		USD 1,000,000		Capacity		
	Handling material		Steel, Aluminium, Brass, acrylic, stainless steel, plastic.....						Operation rate	70%	
	Material Suppliers		Thyssenkrup, Daiyu, Chuan Hoa, Hai Phuong....						Minimum Lot	1 pcs	
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with othe foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
					O	O		Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures											0%
										0%	

Company Name	English	DAN TIEN MECHANIC SALT TRADING AND PRODUCTION
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH THUONG MAI SAN XUAT MUOI VA CO KHI DAN TIEN
	Abbreviation	DT CO., LTD

Established in 2001, one of companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made equipments, accessories for packaging industry with high quality and effective, competitive price. Technical consultancy, technology solution & experience transfer.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Industrial knives	5	
2	Mechanical parts	6	
3		7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine		8	Moriseiki, Matsuura, Okuma	Japan
CNC lathe machine		5	Moriseiki, Miyano	Japan
CNC grinding machine		2	Amada	Japan
Surface grinding machine		4	Okamoto	Japan
Rotary surface grinding machine		4	Ychikawa	Japan
Cylinder grinding machine		10		Japan
CNC wire cutter		8		Taiwan, China
CNC plasma cutter		1	Komatsu	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL									
	Office	Add	33/1D Go O Moi, Phu Thuan ward, District 7							
		TEL	+84-28-3873 2194			E-Mail	cokhidantien@gmail.com			
	Factory	Add	33/1D Go O Moi, Phu Thuan ward, District 7							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tran Van Loi			Position	Managing director			
		TEL	+84-90 371 9963			E-Mail	cokhidantien@gmail.com			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		<input type="text"/>		
Over view	Establishment Year		2001		Employee Number		10		Area of factory (m2)	1,700
	Capital		USD 50,000		Turnover		USD 60,000		Capacity	1,000/month
	Handling material		steel						Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers		steel						Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan					Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
					<input type="radio"/>	Private		Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures										0%
									0%	

Company Name	English	DONGTIEN MECHANICAL TRADING PRODUCTION COMPANY LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TRACH NHIEM HUU HAN SAN XUAT THUONG MAI CO KHI DONG TIEN
	Abbreviation	DONG TIEN MECHANICAL LTD.

Having over 18 years experience in manufacturing and processing all kinds of precision mechanical products with high technology by machines from Japan. CNC turning and milling machining products with complex shapes and high precision (0.005 mm), experts of the special screw on 4-axis machining center.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Textile machine details	5	Details in the beverage industry
2	Details in the electronic production line	6	Details in the mold industry
3	Details in supporting industries	7	
4	Details in the pulp & paper industry	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Vertical Center SMART 430A, 2020		2	MAZAK	Japan
Vertical Center SMART 530C, 2018		1	MAZAK	Japan
Vertical Center SMART 430A, 2018		1	MAZAK	Japan
Vertical Center MILLAC 438V, 2002		1	OKUMA & HOWA	Japan
Vertical Center MILLAC 5EX, 2002		1	OKUMA & HOWA	Japan
Vertical Center PCV 40, 4 axis		1	OKK	Japan
Vertical Center 450FV, 4 Axis		1	ENSHU	Japan
Vertical Center 400FAV		1	ENSHU	Japan
Vertical Center MV-JUNIOR		2	MORI SEIKI	Japan
Vertical Milling HITACHI SEIKI, 1996		1	HITACHI SEIKI	Japan
Vertical Milling HITACHI, 1995		1	HITACHI	Japan
Surface grinding machine, 1996		1	NAGASE	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://cokhidongtien.com.vn								
	Office	Add	134 Go O Moi St., Phu Thuan Ward, District 7, Ho Chi Minh City								
		TEL	+84-28-6262 3191				E-Mail	tru@cokhidongtien.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	134 Go O Moi St., Phu Thuan Ward, District 7, Ho Chi Minh City								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Cong Tru				Position	Chairman			
		TEL	+84-91 817 5290				E-Mail	tru@cokhidongtien.com.vn			
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese			Other Language			
	Establishment Year		2005		Employee Number		35		Area of factory (m2)	1,000	
	Capital		USD 900,000		Turnover		USD 1,200,000		Capacity		
	Handling material		steel, stainless steel, aluminum, plastic, copper						Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers		Oristar, Ha Khanh, Gia vo...						Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
					<input type="radio"/>			Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures											0%
											0%

Company Name	English	DUC TRUNG MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH Co Khi Duc Trung
	Abbreviation	DUC TRUNG Ltd.

Established in 2004 ,one of the leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made equipments ,mould & die for plastic industry with high quality and competitive price.Technical consultancy,technology solution & experience transfer.We also trade in used CNC machinery.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Mold & Die	5	
2	Used CNC machines	6	
3	Retrofit CNC machines	7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Die-casting	6	
3		7	
4		8	



08.08.2007 23:18



11.08.2007 14:04

## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Milling		8	MAKINO, OKK, MITSUI SEIKI	JAPAN
Machining Center		2	MITSUI SEIKI, HITACHI SEIKI	JAPAN
CNC Lathe		4	MORIS SEIKI, IKEGAI, OKUMA	JAPAN
Manual Milling		1	OKK	JAPAN
Surface Grinding		1	NICCO	JAPAN
Die Spotting Press		1	ABEI SEIKI	JAPAN
EDM		7	DIAX, SODICK, CHAMILLES	JAPAN
Wirecut EDM		8	FANUC	JAPAN

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL											
	Office	Add	1091 National Road 1A, Binh Tri Dong A Ward, Binh Tan District, Ho Chi Minh City									
		TEL				E-Mail	duccnc@gmail.com					
	Factory	Add										
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Tan Duc Trung			Position	Sale Manager					
		TEL	+84-90 300 9575			E-Mail	nguyentandungtrung@gmail.com					
		Name	Mr. Nguyen Tan Duc			Position	Director					
		TEL	+84-90 371 2134			E-Mail	duccnc@gmail.com					
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language						
Over view	Establishment Year		2004		Employee Number		20		Area of factory (m2)		400	
	Capital		USD 150,000		Turnover		USD 300,000		Capacity			
	Handling material									Operation rate		0%
	Material Suppliers									Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
								Private	Vietnam		100%	
Self-Export procedures											0%	
									0%			

Company Name	English	DUY KHANH ENGINEERING CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CƠ KHÍ DUY KHANH
	Abbreviation	DKE

Established in 1989 as an industry leader in high precision machining, Duy Khanh Engineering continuously innovates, deepens and expands our expertise in:

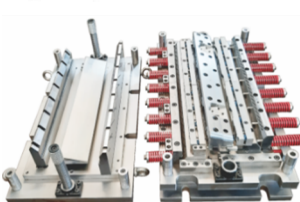
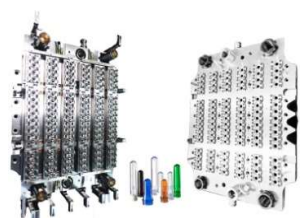
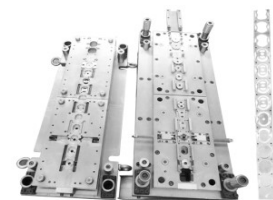
1. Designing and manufacturing: Molds (Injection molds, blow molds for plastic parts, PET pre-form molds; Forming, progressive, and transfer stamping dies for sheet metal; Die-casting molds; Forming molds for rubber products) & Customized machinery, tooling.
2. Powder metallurgy machine parts.
3. Precision CNC machining per customer's drawings.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Forming mold	6	Blow mold
2	Progressive Stamping mold	7	Rubber mold
3	Transfer mold	8	Die-casting mold
4	Injection mold	9	Customized machinery, tooling
5	Powder metallurgy machine part	10	Precision CNC machining per customer's drawings

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	6	
2	Others	7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC 4-axis machining center	OKK, DMG, HAAS, KASUGA, MAZAK, ...	25		Germany, Japan, USA, ...
CNC turning machine	MAZAK, ...	22		Japan, ...
CNC Wicut machine	SODICK, SEIBU, ...	7		Japan, ...
CNC EDM machine	SODICK, SEIBU, ...	6		Japan, ...
NC Grinding Machine	OKAMOTO, ...	15		Japan, ...
CMM Machine	WENZEL	2		Germany
Auxiliary equipment	Others	30		Germany, Japan, USA, ...

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.duykhanh.com											
	Office	Add	310A Luy Ban Bich St, Hoa Thanh Ward, Tan Phu Dist, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam.											
		TEL	+84 8 38650265(6 lines)			E-Mail	duykhanh@duykhanh.com							
	Factory	Add	HT4-7, Saigon High-Tech ParkD16 street, Tang Nhon Phu B Ward,			Thu Duc City, Ho Chi Minh City								
	Contact Person	Name	Mrs. TRUONG VAN TIEN			Position	Managing Director							
		TEL	+84 8 38650265(6 lines)			E-Mail	duykhanh@duykhanh.com							
		Name	Mr. CAO HOAI TRUONG AN			Position	Assistant Chief Business Officer							
		TEL	+84 903 385 500			E-Mail	duykhanhsale1@duykhanh.com							
Language		English	○		Japanese	○		Other Language	Vietnamese					
Over view	Establishment Year		1989		Employee Number		150		Area of factory(m2)	11,000				
	Capital		USD 2,000,000		Turnover		USD 4,000,000		Capacity	300,000 USD/month				
	Handling material		SS400, S50C, SKD11, SKD61, 2083, P20, ...						Operation rate	70%				
	Material Suppliers		SANYO, HITACHI, DAIDO, ASSAB, ...						Minimum Lot	negotiable				
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with other foreign countries					○				
Standard specification	ISO	○		DIN		JIS		5S		Capital	Government		0%	
		9001:2015		○		○		○			Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures														0%
													0%	

Main Category:

Machining

Location:

Ho Chi Minh

Company Name	English	FOCUS ENGINEERING CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH KỸ THUẬT TIÊU ĐIỂM
	Abbreviation	FOCUS CO., LTD

FOCUS ENGINEERING CO., LTD was established March 2002 in Tan Phu District, Ho Chi Minh City. Tax code 03027339597.

Field of operation: Laser cutting of steel plates, CNC shaping, Tube bending or other formats, Robot welding, MIG welding, TIG welding, Lathe processing, Milling and providing services. Paint finishes the product.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Laser Cut	5	TIG welding
2	CNC shaping	6	Pipe turning or other formats
3	Robot welding	7	Lathe processing
4	MIG welding,	8	Milling



## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Processing finished products	5	
2	Precision cnc laser cutting machining	6	
3	Processing industrial equipment	7	
4	Machining machine details	8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC laser sheet cutting machines	ENSIS 3015AJ	1	AMADA	Japan
CNC laser sheet cutting machines		1	MAZAK	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://lasercuttingvn.com							
	Office	Add	L4 Van Dat Building, Lot II-1, Street 8, Tan Binh Industrial Park, Tay Thanh Ward, Tan Phu District, Ho Chi Minh City							
		TEL	84 – 903 979 148			E-Mail	sale@lasercuttingvn.com			
	Factory	Add	Lot C1-4, Road N8, Tan Phu Trung Industrial Park, Tan Phu Trung Commune, Cu Chi District, Ho Chi Minh City							
	Contact Person	Name	Ms.Thủy			Position	Sale			
		TEL	84 – 903 979 148			E-Mail	sale@lasercuttingvn.com			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2002		Employee Number		180		Area of factory(m2)	8,000
	Capital				Turnover				Capacity	
	Handling material		Steel, stainless steel, aluminium, metal						Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries					<input type="radio"/>
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001: 2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		ISO 9001: 2008						Private	Vietnam	50%
Self-Export procedures									Other	50%
										0%

Company Name	English	GREEN LABEL MECHANICAL CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN CƠ KHÍ NHÃN XANH
	Abbreviation	GL MECHANICAL CORP

"Specialized in machining details of single or multiple machines  
QC carefully, beautiful appearance, good delivery  
Experience in direct shipment to Japan "

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Machine parts processing	5	
2	Precision machining	6	
3	Laser cutting, metal s	7	
4	Surface treatment	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	CNC milling	6	
3	CNC Lathe	7	
4	Laser cut	8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine			MORI SEIKI	Japan
Mechanical milling machine			SHIZUOKA	Japan, Taiwan
CNC machine			MORI SEIKI	Japan
Surface grinding machine			OKAMOTO	Japan
Tig welding machine			HERO	Taiwan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://glm.com.vn									
	Office	Add	365/30 Hau Giang St, Ward 11, District 6, HCM City									
		TEL	+84-93 504 3239			E-Mail	info@glm.com.vn					
	Factory	Add	16 Street 4, Binh Hung Hoa B, Binh Tan, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Pham Thai Duong			Position	Manager					
		TEL	+84-93 504 3239			E-Mail	duong@glm.com.vn					
		Name	Ms. Dang Thi Hong			Position	Director					
TEL		+84-90 953 6239			E-Mail	hong@glm.com.vn						
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language						
Over view	Establishment Year		2013		Employee Number		12		Area of factory(m2)		300	
	Capital		300,000 USD		Turnover		500,000 USD		Capacity			
	Handling material		Crom Niken, nickel, Anode							Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers		Japan, Vietnam, Korea, India, China							Minimum Lot		1
Business experience with Japan			11 years		Business experience with othe foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government				
								Private	Vietnam		100%	
Self-Export procedures												

Company Name	English	HOANG HA TRADING CONSTRUCTION MANUFACTURING CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CTY TNHH TM XD SX HOANG HA
	Abbreviation	H & H CO.

HOANG HA is a professional and reliable contractor of investors operating in civil and industrial construction; Manufacture & installation of mechanical products, steel structure, steel rafter, prefabricated building and Air condition system, Dust collection system, Waste water treatment system for factories.

\* Factory: 2

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Construction	5	Equipment Installion
2	Steel Structure	6	Solar Panel
3	Tank	7	Enviroment treatment
4	Piping	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Assembly	6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Grinder			Okamoto, Ichikawa	Japan
Pipe cutter				Japan
CDS Grinder				Japan, China
Borer				Japan
Steam borer				Germany
Bosh borer				Bosh
Air compressor				Russia
Plasma lamp cutter				Germany, Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.hoangha-engineering.com							
	Office	Add	158 Nguyen Xi Street,Ward 26, Binh Thanh Dist., HCM City							
		TEL	+84-28-5445 2103			E-Mail	info@hoangha-engineering.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	18A/10 Dong Nhi Quarter, Lai Thieu Ward, Thuan An City, Binh Duong Province							
	Contact Person	Name	Mrs. Nguyen Thi Ngan Ha			Position	Vice General Director			
		TEL				E-Mail	info@hoangha-engineering.com.vn			
		Name	Ms Le Thi To Uyen			Position	Assistant Director			
		TEL	+84-923587252			E-Mail	touyen@hoangha-engineering.com.vn			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		<input type="radio"/>		
Over view	Establishment Year		2001		Employee Number		400		Area of factory(m2)	35,000
	Capital				Turnover				Capacity	depending on product
	Handling material		Iron, inox, steel					Operation rate		85%
	Material Suppliers		Tay Nguyen, Toan Thang, Nam Viet, Kim Khi					Minimum Lot		1500 tons/month
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries				Korea, China, Cambodia	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		45001:2018						Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										0%
										0%

Company Name	English	HONG CHAU MECHANICAL MANUFACTURING & TRADING CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH SX TM Cơ Khí Hồng Châu
	Abbreviation	

Officially founded in 1999, Hong Chau Company has been one of the leading companies in mechanical installation, processing, specialized in manufacturing industrial reservoir, steel structure,... With the perception: "Every opportunity is a challenge", gaining customer's trust is always the top target deciding our existence and development, so Hong Chau company always keeps renewing management standards, updating latest manufacturing technology..

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Storage tank	5	Vessel tank
2	Mixing tank	6	Steel structure
3	Treating tank	7	
4	Water tank	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Automatic CNC plasma cutting machine	Weldtec	1	Plasma max-200	Taiwan
Automatic column/welding machine	Weldcom	6	Mic 350, 600, 1000	Taiwan, Japan
Automatic column/welding machine	Weldcom	4	Mic 600, 1000	Taiwan, Japan
Flanging machine	Choil machinery	3	CIM FM 3000	Korea
Bending machine	Komatsu	2	KO-400-2500	Japan
Rolling machine		2		
Automatic polishing machine		3		
Lasermachine			AD 6020 HR	China

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.cokhihongchau.com, www.cokhihongchau.com.vn							
	Office	Add	Lot H12-H15A, Road No. 3, Le Minh Xuan Industrial Zone, Binh Chanh District, Ho Chi Minh City							
		TEL	+84-28-3766 0783			E-Mail	sp_hongchau@cokhihongchau.com			
	Factory	Add	Lot H12-H15A, Road No. 3, Le Minh Xuan Industrial Zone, Binh Chanh District, Ho Chi Minh City							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Pham Minh Duc			Position	Vice Director			
		TEL	+84-90 911 5596			E-Mail	ducpham@cokhihongchau.com			
		Name	Ms. Quyen			Position	Staff			
		TEL	+86-90 857 7246			E-Mail	hoangquyen@cokhihongchau.com			
Language		English		Japanese	○	Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2001		Employee Number		120		Area of factory (m2)	8,300
	Capital		USD 2,000,000		Turnover				Capacity	
	Handling material								Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with othe foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
						○		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										
										0%

Company Name	English	Hong Ky Mechanical Joint Stock Company
	Vietnamese	Công Ty Cổ Phần Cơ Khí Hồng Kỳ
	Abbreviation	Hong Ky CORP

Hong Ky Mechanical is a manufacturer of WELDING TRANSFORMERS - MMA/TIG/MIG INVERTER WELDING MACHINES - PLASMA CUTTING MACHINES - ELECTRIC MOTORS - DRILLING MACHINES AND WOODWORKING MACHINES - STEEL PROCESSING MACHINERY - ABRASIVE MATERIALS with the most significant professional scale in Vietnam. We take pride in being the first and only company in Vietnam to successfully design and manufacture Inverter MMA (Stick)/TIG/MIG welding machines, and Plasma cutting machines. Hong Ky is honored to serve you.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	MIG Welding machine	5	Steel Coil Slitti line
2	MMA Welding machine	6	Cut To Length line
3	Plasma Cutting Machine	7	Welded Tube Mill Line
4	Motor - Electric motor	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Jig/Tool	6	
3	Material (Metal)	7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Mazak CNC horizontal milling				Japan
Okuma CNC lathe				Japan
CNC laser cutting machine				Switzerland
CNC machining center				Japan
panit drying room				Vietnam
Growell shot blasting machine				Vietnam
Others				Switzerland, USA, Vietnam, Japan, Korea

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://www.hongky.com/								
	Office	Add	38 Tay Lan str, Binh Tri Dong A Ward, Binh Tan Dist, HCM City, Vietnam								
		TEL	1900636536			E-Mail		marketing@hongky.vn			
	Factory	Add	Hamlet 4, Huu Thanh village, Duc Hoa Dist, Long An Province, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Huynh Thi Minh Phuc			Position		Marketing manager			
		TEL	0915 717 877			E-Mail		marketing@hongky.vn			
		Name	Le Hoang Long			Position		Project manager			
TEL		0909 784 156					B2B@hongky.vn				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese				Other Language	Vietnamese	
Over view	Establishment Year		1983		Employee Number		300		Area of factory(m2)		30,000
	Capital				Turnover				Capacity		
	Handling material		Steel, Stainless steel, Aluminum---						Operation rate		80%
	Material Suppliers		Vietnam, USA, Germany, Japan, Korea, China						Minimum Lot		negotiate
Business experience with Japan					Business experience with othe foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%
		<input type="radio"/>				<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam		100%
Self-Export procedures		<input type="radio"/>									0%
											0%

Company Name	English	HUYNH NGHIEP CO., LTD.
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH HUYNH NGHIEP
	Abbreviation	HN

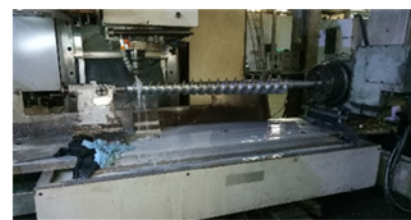
Established in 1997 in Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai province, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made equipments, moulds & accessories for mechanical industry with high quality and effective, competitive price.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Frame of machine	5	Conveyor
2	Precision Machining	6	Tanks , Ducts
3	Stainless Steel Machining	7	Deck , Platform
4	Piping system	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	MECHANICAL
2	Steel structure	6	
3	Mechanical Machining	7	
4	Tanks, Ducts, ..	8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine	Max 4200X-3200Y-Z1600	10	Moriseiki, Mitsuseiki, Makino,	Japan, Taiwan
CNC lathe machine	D250x800	4	Moriseiki	Japan
Welding machine	350A; 500A ; 600A	15	Tan Thanh	Vietnam
Single Column milling Machine 6M	Max 6000X-2600Y-Z2000	3	Kotobuki	Japan
Round//Surface Grinding machine	D6000x1500Lx850	3	Okuma	Japan
Double Column milling Machine 6M	Max 4200X-3200Y-Z1600	1	Kotobuki	Japan
Laser Cutting	Max 25mm	2		Vietnam
Gas Cutting	Max 200mm x6000x2000	2		Vietnam

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.huynhnghiep.vn								
	Office	Add	No 48, Pham Van Thuan Str., Quarter 1, Tam Hoa Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province.								
		TEL	+84-251-883 6532			E-Mail		info@huynhnghiep.vn			
	Factory	Add	1219, Highway 51, Phuoc Tan Commune, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.Huynh Viet Nghiep			Position		Director			
		TEL	+84-91 372 9035			E-Mail		huynhnghiep@huynhnghiep.vn			
		Name				Position					
		TEL				E-Mail					
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese				Other Language	Vietnamese	
Over view	Establishment Year				Employee Number		150		Area of factory (m2)	11,500	
	Capital		USD 1,522,000		Turnover		USD 4,000,000		Capacity	500 tons/month	
	Handling material		SS400, S45C, SKD, SCM, CT3, Al, Cu, ...						Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	Negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			
		<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam	N/A	
Self-Export procedures		<input type="radio"/>									

Company Name	English	IDEA TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION JSC
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN TẬP ĐOÀN CÔNG NGHỆ IDEA
	Abbreviation	IDEA

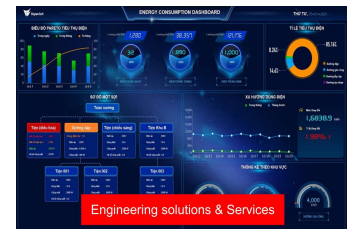
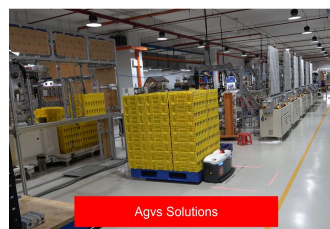
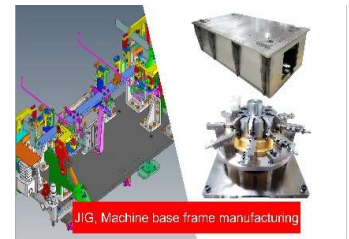
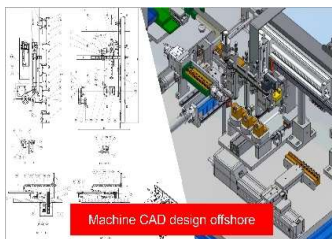
We have two subsidiaries in Vietnam, one representative office in Japan and the another one in the US. Our motto is "Fast delivery, reasonable prices and high quality". We currently have 250 employees and 420 employees at our joint venture, providing engineering services to over 225 companies in Japan, Europe and US. For the last 15 years of the business, IDEA has been evolved and evaluated as a global engineering partner, increasing global competency for our clients specifically in engineering design, high precision machining and automated machine design / manufacturing.

#### Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Machine CAD design offshore	5	Agvs Solutions
2	Precision mechanical processing	6	Engineering solutions & Services
3	JIG, Machine base frame manufacturing	7	
4	Machine manufacturing	8	

#### Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Design	5	
2	Machining	6	
3	Manufacturing	7	
4	Engineering services	8	



#### Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Turning machine		12	Moriseki, Okuma	Japan
Milling machine		19	Doosan, Moriseki,...	Japan, Korean
Grinding machine		15	Crown, Hitachi...	Japan, Taiwan

#### Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://ideagroupvn.com/								
	Office	Add	207C Nguyen Xi, Ward 26, Binh Thanh Dist., HCMC, Vietnam								
		TEL	(+)84) 28 7301 3779				E-Mail	info@ideagroupvn.com			
	Factory	Add	Lot 100, Linh Trung 1 EPZ, Quarter 4, Linh Trung Ward, Thu Duc City, HCMC, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Motohiro Ido (井戸基裕)				Position	Sales manager			
		TEL	(+)84) 76 329 7286				E-Mail	ido@ideagroupvn.com			
		Name	Mr. Tuan Anh				Position	Customer Service Manager			
		TEL	(+)84) 93 624 5778				E-Mail	anh.nt@ideagroupvn.com			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese	<input type="radio"/>		Other Language	Vietnamese		
Over view	Establishment Year		2010		Employee Number		250		Area of factory(m2)		2,700
	Capital		USD 1,500,000		Turnover		USD 6,500,000		Capacity		
	Handling material		Stainless steel, Aluminum, Pipe material, Plastic						Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries					<input type="radio"/>	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%
					<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures											0%
											0%

Company Name	English	KATO PRECISION VIETNAM CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH KATO PRECISION VIỆT NAM
	Abbreviation	KATO PRECISION VIET NAM

It is a great pleasure to extend my warmest greetings to you as the representative of KATO GROUP VIETNAM. We specialize in designing, manufacturing and processing machinery and equipment, automation lines, machine parts, continuous molds, jigs... With modern processing methods, we create high-quality equipment. With the motto "Connecting for development" is the most important factor that creates the key to all success, ensuring high quality products & services to meet and even exceed customer expectations., contributing to the global machinery industry.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Components in industrial printer	5	Jigs
2	Electronic components	6	
3	Automotive components	7	
4	Components for household appliances	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	Electric/Electronics parts
2	Mould for press	6	Others
3	Jig/tool	7	
4	Press	8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC lathe	350 x 1500	6	MAZAK, MORI SEKI, WASINO	Japan
CNC Machining	1500x750x700	10	KIWA, MORI SEKI, SINO	Japan
Grinding machine	750 x 1500	10	TOYADA, MANAKUCHI, OKAMOTO	Japan
Wire Cut EDM Machine	450 x 350 x 300	8	China	China
Wire Cutters	750 x 550 x 400	4	MITSUBISHI, SODICK	Japan
Electrical Discharge Machining	550 x 350 x 320	2	SODICK	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://precision.katogroupvn.com/							
	Office	Add	No. 32/1, Cau Phu Long Street, Hoa Long Quarter, Lai Thieu Ward, Thuan An City, Binh Duong Province							
		TEL	+84. 274. 373. 8668		E-Mail	nthai@katoprecision.vn				
	Factory	Add	No. 32/1, Cau Phu Long Street, Hoa Long Quarter, Lai Thieu Ward, Thuan An City, Binh Duong Province							
	Contact Person	Name	NGUYEN THANH HAI		Position	DIRECTOR				
		TEL	+84. 913. 101. 786		E-Mail	nthai@katoprecision.vn				
		Name	LUC THANH MINH		Position	Sales Department				
		TEL	+84913. 816. 739		E-Mail	ltminh@katogroupvn.com				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	Vietnamese			
Over view	Establishment Year		2019		Employee Number	150		Area of factory(m2)	2800 m²	
	Capital		USD 2, 200, 000		Turnover	USD 5, 500, 000		Capacity	N/A	
	Handling material		SKS, SKD, SKH, SS, SUS, AL, POM, Steel, Copper, Brass...						Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers		Phu An Phat, Thien Dang, Tu Loc, Kingwin, Global...						Minimum Lot	1 PC
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries				<input type="radio"/>	
Standard specification	ISO	9001-2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
					<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures		<input type="radio"/>								
										0%

Company Name	English	KIM MINH NGOC COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Cong Ty TNHH Kim Minh Ngoc
	Abbreviation	KMNC

We are specializing in components, accessories, manufacture of machinery equipments and a number of mechanical parts for assembly of engineering, mechanic appliance, auto parts with highly precise technique and quality.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Equipment	5	
2	Machine details	6	
3		7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Milling machine		3	Okuma & Howa, Enshu, Amada	Japan
CNC Lathe Machine		1	Akeb	Japan
CNC Surface Grinding Machine		1	Okamoto	Japan
CNC laser cutting		1	Amada	Japan
Surface Grinding Machine		1	Nicco	Japan
CNC wirecut		1		Taiwan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://kmn.com.vn							
	Office	Add	51 Street 30/4, Bien Hoa, Dong Nai Province							
		TEL	+84-251-260 8996			E-Mail	kimminhngoc@gmail.com			
	Factory	Add	55/19/23 Quarter 1, Trang Dai ward, Bien Hoa city, Dong Nai Province, Viet Nam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr Nguyen Tuan Anh			Position	Vice Director			
		TEL	+84-90 888 3088			E-Mail	anhnguyen.kmnc@gmail.com			
		Name	Ms Tran Thi Minh Hanh			Position	Director			
		TEL	+84-90 388 4383			E-Mail	hanhtran0181@gmail.com			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		<input type="radio"/>		
Over view	Establishment Year		2007		Employee Number		6		Area of factory (m2)	200
	Capital		USD 100,000		Turnover				Capacity	
	Handling material								Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries					<input type="radio"/>
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
								Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										
										0%

Company Name	English	KOBELCO E&M VIETNAM CO., LTD.
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH KOBELCO E&M VIET NAM.
	Abbreviation	KEV

We had made a brand new start by name of Kobe EN&M Vietnam when the ownership was transferred to Shinko EN&M Co., Ltd. We provide consistent services to design and manufacture chemical equipment as heat exchanger, tower, pressure vessel and various kinds of industrial machinery. Quality and delivery are fully assured in Japanese manner.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Column	5	Heat Exchanger
2	Tank	6	Tower
3	Pressure Vessel	7	Silo
4	Drum	8	Hopper

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
NC Boring Center		1	Nomura Machine Tool Works	Japan
Vertical Lathe		1	O-M Ltd.	Japan
Lathe		3	Yamazaki Iron Works	Japan
Radial Boring		3	Daihin Industry	Japan, Russia
Fraise		1	Kafo	Japan
Hydraulic Press-500T		1	Kanzaki	Japan
Shirring		1	Amada	Japan
Sawing Machine		1	Tsunes Seiki	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.kev.com.vn									
	Office	Add	No.6 Road 2A, Bien Hoa Industrial Zone II, Long Binh Tan Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province									
		TEL	+84-251-383 5641			E-Mail						
	Factory	Add	No.6 Road 2A, Bien Hoa Industrial Zone II, Long Binh Tan Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Ho Huu Hanh			Position		Manager				
		TEL	+84-91 838 6677			E-Mail		ho.huhanh@kobelco.com				
		Name				Position						
		TEL				E-Mail						
Language		English	○		Japanese				Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		1997		Employee Number		154		Area of factory (m2)		5, 775	
	Capital		USD 2, 100, 000		Turnover		USD 5, 000, 000		Capacity		20000 Hr/Month	
	Handling material		Stainless Steel, Carbon Steel, Titanium						Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers		Masuya, Sechang, Shinwa						Minimum Lot		1 set, 630 Kg	
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with othe foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO	9001: 2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
								Private	Vietnam	100%		
Self-Export procedures									0%			
									0%			

Company Name	English	LAM HOANG MINH ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH KỸ THUẬT CÔNG NGHỆ LÂM HOÀNG MINH
	Abbreviation	LAMITECH CO., LTD

Lamitech Company specializes in manufacturing and processing precision mechanical components using 3,4,5 axis CNC milling machines and CNC lathes. The components produced are used in industries: aviation, light measurement, medical industry, semiconductor industry, ships and in industrial production lines...The export ratio by 2023 is 80% exported to Japan, the remaining 20% supplied domestically. The product ratio by material is 80% aluminum and 20% other materials.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Base Rotation	5	Knob
2	Base ring light	6	Coupling
3	Base plate	7	Sensor holder
4	Sensor cap	8	Shaft

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
5 Axis Machining center		2	Mazak-Taikan	Japan - China
4 Axis Machining center		2	Hitachi	Japan
3 Axis Machining center		5	OKUMA-Moriseiki-Fanuc-Taikan	Japan
CNC Lathe		6	Okuma-Takisawa-Miyano	Japan
Automatic lathe		2	Citizen	Japan
Wire cut EDM		1	DATIE	China

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://lamitech.vn							
	Office	Add	314/5 , khu pho 12 , phuong Ho Nai , Biên Hoa , Dong Nai, Viet Nam							
		TEL	(84) 0251. 3982. 291			E-Mail				
	Factory	Add	314/5 , khu pho 12 , phuong Ho Nai , Biên Hoa , Dong Nai, Viet Nam							
	Contact Person	Name	Nguyen Thanh Lam			Position		Director		
		TEL	(84) 091. 9812. 079			E-Mail		lamitech@lamitech.vn		
		Name	Nguyen Thi Anh Duyen			Position		Accountant		
		TEL	(84) 093. 2916. 833			E-Mail		accounting@lamitech.vn		
Language		English		Japanese	○		Other Language	Vietnamese		
Over view	Establishment Year		2014		Employee Number		20		Area of factory (m2)	800
	Capital		USD 90, 000		Turnover		USD 400, 000		Capacity	Mass quality control
	Handling material								Operation rate	50%
	Material Suppliers		Yamaichi, Oristar---						Minimum Lot	50
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with othe foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001-2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
				○	○	○		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures		○		Japan						0%
										0%

Company Name	English	LE QUAN TECHNOLOGY LIMITED CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH KY THUAT LE QUAN
	Abbreviation	LE QUAN TECH CO.,Ltd

Le Quan Co.,Ltd. was established in 2004 and has been specializing in manufacturing conveyors, food processing, packing machinery, mechanical parts... Supplying machiney, mechanical parts to Japan company.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Machinery	5	Automatic equipment
2	Machinery parts	6	
3	Precision mechanical parts	7	
4	Conveyor	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Welder		3	Daiden	Japan
Drilling machine		3	Enkoh's	Japan
Surface grinding machine		1	Okamoto & Amada	Japan
Milling machine		4	Enshu	Japan
CNC Milling machine		2	Toyama	Japan
Lathe		2	Mazak	Japan
CNC Lathe Moriseiki		2	Moriseiki	Japan
Wheel grinder Yaskawa		2	Yasakawa	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://lequantech.com/									
	Office	Add	295 Cho Lon St., Distric 6, Ho Chi Minh City									
		TEL	+84-28-3755 5458				E-Mail	lpvhung@yahoo.com.vn				
	Factory	Add	295 Cho Lon St., Distric 6, Ho Chi Minh City									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Lê Văn Hùng				Position	Director				
		TEL	+84-90 395 3495				E-Mail	lequantech@gmail.com				
		Name					Position					
		TEL					E-Mail					
Language		English	○		Japanese			Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2004		Employee Number		22		Area of factory (m2)		300	
	Capital		USD 53,000		Turnover		USD 900,000		Capacity		10.0000 pcs/y	
	Handling material		SC45, SC50, SKD11, SUS201/304/316, Alu6061, Bronze						Operation rate		70%	
	Material Suppliers		Hitachi, Fuji, Orista, Inox Doan/Viet quang						Minimum Lot		1-500pcs/lot	
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with othe foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
								Private	Vietnam	100%		
Self-Export procedures												0%
												0%

Company Name	English	M&H COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH M&H
	Abbreviation	M&H Co., Ltd

Established since 2002, specialized in selling and buying highly precise mechanics technology. Our tools are imported from Japan, USA and German. Many Southeast Asia and USA, Australia has been becoming our oversea fairs.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	sound proof generator enclose	5	
2	petrol pump cover	6	
3	Electric panel	7	
4	Sheet metal products be OEM	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Apelio 357V III		1	AMADA	Japan
LCV 2412 B II		1	AMADA	Japan
Plano Miller		1	Kotobuki-mazak...	Japan
CNC Miller		5	Amada-Moriseiki- mazactron.....	Japan
CNC lather		5	Nakamura-Moriseiki- mazack.....	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.miha.com.vn (Fixing)								
	Office	Add	Area 1, Trang Dai Ward, Bien Hoa, Dong Nai Province								
		TEL	+84-251-3898770			E-Mail	mihamachinery@gmail.com				
	Factory	Add	Area 1, Trang Dai Ward, Bien Hoa, Dong Nai Province								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Tuan Minh			Position	CEO				
		TEL	+84-90 370 8433			E-Mail	mihamachinery@gmail.com				
		Name				Position					
		TEL				E-Mail					
Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2002		Employee Number		32		Area of factory (m2)		4,500
	Capital		USD 500,000		Turnover		USD 1,800,000		Capacity		6000
	Handling material		machinery, equipment						Operation rate		75%
	Material Suppliers		Kanda Machinery, MTC, River tech						Minimum Lot		10 TON of products
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%
								Private	Vietnam		100%
Self-Export procedures											0%
										0%	

Company Name	English	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING & METALLURGY JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	Cong ty co phan Co Khi Luyen Kim
	Abbreviation	SADAKIM

SADAKIM – Specializes in production iron casting, carbon steel and stainless steel casting and nonferrous casting in accordance with Vietnamese and other country standards. Also, its other advantages are machining, fabrication, electro-slag remelting, forging, heat treatment products for domestic and overseas customers.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Moto case	5	Gear
2	Mill roll	6	Roller
3	Brake disc	7	
4	Gear box	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	Heat treatment
2	Casting	6	
3	Plastic molding	7	
4	Assembly	8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Lathe		22		Russia, Czechoslovakia, Taiwan, Japan
Mill		14		Russia, Czechoslovakia, Taiwan, Japan
Planer		5		Russia, Czechoslovakia, Taiwan, Japan
Boring machine		3		Russia, Czechoslovakia
Drilling		5		Russia, Czechoslovakia

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.sadakim.vn									
	Office	Add	Road No. 2, Bien Hoa Industrial Zone I, An Binh ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province									
		TEL	+84-251-383 6170			E-Mail	hoangyensdk@gmail.com					
	Factory	Add	Road No. 2, Bien Hoa Industrial Zone I, An Binh ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province									
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Pham Thuy Hoang Yen			Position	Planning & Sales Department					
		TEL	+84-91 584 6925			E-Mail	hoangyensdk@gmail.com					
		Name				Position						
TEL					E-Mail							
Language		English	○		Japanese			Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		1967		Employee Number		233		Area of factory (m2)		70,000	
	Capital		USD 1,500,000		Turnover		USD 8,600,000		Capacity		11,500 tons/year	
	Handling material		Scraft Steel, FeSi						Operation rate		70%	
	Material Suppliers		Vietnam						Minimum Lot		1	
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with othe foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			45%	
		AFAQ				○		Private		55%		
Self-Export procedures									○		0%	
											0%	

Company Name	English	MTS VIET NAM SERVICE TRADING MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH Sản xuất Thương mại Dịch vụ MTS Việt Nam
	Abbreviation	MTS VIETNAM Co. Ltd

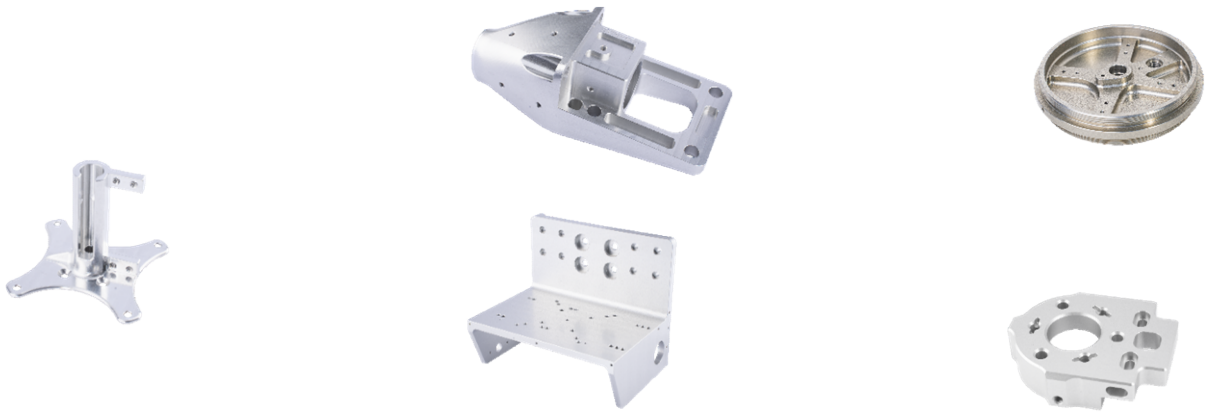
MTS VIETNAM is a reliable, high-precision machining company in Vietnam  
We are a CNC machining company – specializing in providing high quality precision mechanical components with beautiful appearance according to customer drawings and requirements.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Flagpole code MTS 001	5	Wheel code 005
2	Chair code MTS 002	6	
3	Coca code MTS 003	7	
4	Ray code MTS 004	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
OKUMA MU-400V (Full 5 axis)	Milling	1		Japan
BROTHER M300X3 (4+1 axis)	Milling	1		Japan
BROTHER U500Xd1 (4+1 axis)	Milling	1		Japan
MAZARK VCN-430AL	Milling	1		China
BROTHER S700X2	Milling	1		Japan
BROTHER S500X1	Milling	1		Japan
MAZARK QT 6T	Turning	1		Japan
SODICK AQ325L	WIRE CUT	1		Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://mtsvietnam.vn/								
	Office	Add	No. 34, Street 245, Tan Phu Ward, Thu Duc City, Ho Chi Minh City								
		TEL	0908 345 109			E-Mail		phanhoang@mtsvietnam.vn			
	Factory	Add	248/10 DT743A Street, Binh Thung 1 Quarter, Binh An Ward, Di An City, Binh Duong Province								
	Contact Person	Name	Tran Thi Thu Hue			Position		Assistant Manager			
		TEL	0949 528 182			E-Mail		mshue@mtsvietnam.vn			
		Name	Nguyen Van Tu			Position		HR administrative staff			
		TEL	0382 742 249			E-Mail		hrmtsvietnam@gmail.com			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese		<input type="radio"/>		Other Language	Vietnamese	
Over view	Establishment Year		2017		Employee Number		85		Area of factory (m2)		1,000
	Capital		USD 1,000,000		Turnover		USD 2,000,000		Capacity		80,000 pcs/months
	Handling material		Ferrous, Engineering Plastic, Aluminum, Stainless steel						Operation rate		90-100%
	Material Suppliers		ORISTAR, FUJI, PRO MATERIAL, IKEDA, ...						Minimum Lot		1-10 products/lot
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries					<input type="radio"/>	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%
				<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures			<input type="radio"/>							0%	
										0%	

Company Name	English	NHA BE PRECISION MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CƠ KHÍ CHÍNH XÁC NHÀ BÈ
	Abbreviation	

Established in 2020, is a company in the Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in making machining parts.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Machine Part	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Mailling Machine	4XID	5	KITAMURA	Japan
Mailling Machine	VC51	3	OKK	Japan
LATHE MACHINE	15 PLUS	3	TAKAMAZ	Japan
LATHE MACHINE	10H	2	TAKAMAZ	Japan
LATHE MACHINE	XT-8M	1	TAKAMAZ	Japan
WIRE CUT MACHINE	FANUC ROBOCUT α - C400iC	1	FANUC	Japan
CMM	MISTAR 555	1	MITUTOYO	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://cokhinhabe.com/							
	Office	Add	48/82/9 Dang Nhu Lam Street, Nha Be Dist, Ho Chi Minh City Viet Nam							
		TEL	+84 096 493 7744				E-Mail	cokhichinhxacnhabe@gmail.com		
	Factory	Add	No 6, Street 21, Cotex Residential, Phú Xuân Village, Nha Be Dist, Ho Chi Minh City							
	Contact Person	Name	Quang Vo				Position	Director		
		TEL	+84 096 493 7744				E-Mail	cokhichinhxacnhabe@gmail.com		
		Name					Position			
		TEL					E-Mail			
Language		English	○		Japanese	○		Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year		2020		Employee Number		20		Area of factory (m2)	500
	Capital		USD 1,236,960		Turnover				Capacity	10,000pc
	Handling material								Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	1p
Business experience with Japan						Business experience with othe foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		
								Private	Vietnam	100
Self-Export procedures										

Company Name	English	NHAT LONG MECHANICAL TRADING CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CƠ KHÍ THƯƠNG MẠI NHẬT LONG
	Abbreviation	NHAT LONG CO

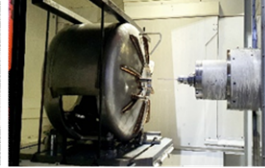
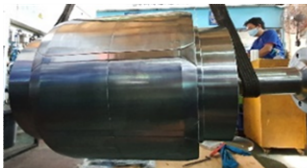
Established in 1999, Nhat Long specializes in manufacturing mechanical spare parts, components, auxiliary equipments serving in various industries. Nhat Long updates continuously technical innovation, invests new technology and improve product quality

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Pump casting	5	Spare parts
2	Type lather machine	6	Cutter shaft
3	Gear	7	Rubber mold
4	Tire building drum	8	Worm shaft

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	Industrial machines
2	Press	6	Transmission system
3	Transmission system	7	Rubber Industry
4	Tire forming	8	Transmission system



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Turning CNC Mazak QTS 100S+150S	QTS 100 S + 150 S ( 2 axis )	5	Mazak	Japan
Milling CNC VCS 430 A	VCS 430 A ( 3 axis )	5	Mazak	Japan
Vertical Machining Center	VCN 700 D-II ( 4 axis )	1	Mazak	Japan
Vertical Machining Center	Variaxis C600 ( 5 axis )	3	Mazak	Japan
HorizontalMachining Center	HCN 8800 ( 4 axis )	1	Mazak	Japan
Precision Surface+Cylindrical Grinding Machine	ACCC105DX + OGM250UDXB	2	Okamoto	Japan
Doosan Machining Center	Model DNM 750 L ( 4 axis )	1	Doosan	Korea
Shin Nippon EXL80	SNK EXL80 (5 axis)	1	Shin Nippon	Japan
HorizontalMachining Center	DL 65x150 FANUC 20TA	1	Dainichi	Japan
Three direction measuring	CRT-P-M443	1	Mitutoyo	Japan
Hardness Measuring	HH-411	1	Mitutoyo	Japan
Roughness Measuring	SJ-301	1	Mitutoyo	Japan

Contact Info	WEB URL		www. nhatlong. com. vn											
	Office	Add	43-245 Street, Quarter 5, Tan Phu Ward, Thu Duc City , Ho Chi Minh City											
		TEL	+84-28-3725 0362			E-Mail								
	Factory	Add	43-245 Street, Quarter 5, Tan Phu Ward, Thu Duc City , Ho Chi Minh City											
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. NGUYEN NGO LONG			Position	Chairman							
		TEL	+84-90 394 9238			E-Mail	cokhi@nhatlong. com. vn							
		Name	Mr. HUYNH TRUNG TOAN			Position	Technical Manager							
		TEL	+84-906 949 238			E-Mail	cokhi@nhatlong. com. vn							
Language		English	O		Japanese				Other Language					
Over view	Establishment Year		1999		Employee Number		30		Area of factory(m2)		2, 200			
	Capital		600.000 USD		Turnover				Capacity		100.000/month			
	Handling material		S45C, SCM , SUS, ...						Operation rate		80%			
	Material Suppliers		Fuji VN, SM NamSun Vina, ...						Minimum Lot		negotiable			
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with othe foreign countries									
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government				0%		
		14001:2004										100%		
Self-Export procedures									Private			0%		
												0%		

Main Category:

Machining

Location:

Ho Chi Minh

Company Name	English	NHAT NAM MECHANICAL CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CƠ KHÍ NHẬT NAM
	Abbreviation	NHAT NAM MECHANICAL CO.,LTD

Nhat Nam Mechanical Co.,LTD was established in 2016, specializing in cutting, bending, stamping, Welding, powder coating for sheet metal.  
Taxcode : 0313681357

MAIN MARKET:Japan, US, Australia, Canada, Vietnam

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Troller	5	Bunk Latches
2	Roller	6	Machine Cabinet
3	Machine Frame	7	Machine Parts
4	Gun Safes	8	Tile Stand



## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	Hot Deep Galvanized
2	Pipe Bending	6	
3	Threading	7	
4	Laser Cutting	8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC laser sheet cutting machines	SF3015A	1	SENGFENG	China
CNC punching machine	PEGA-357	1	AMADA	Japan
powder coating equipment				
robot welding machine				
Metal Stamping		6	AIDA	Japan
Metal shearing	H3065	1	AMADA	Japan
Metal Forming & Rolling	RG-50/80/100X, SPH-60 RH 300S BANDSAW MACHINE	5	AMADA	Japan
TUBE BENDER		1	CHIYODA	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://cokhinhatnam.vn/								
	Office	Add	36 Garland – Phuoc Dien, 72 Duong Dinh Hoi street, Thu Duc City, Ho Chi Minh City								
		TEL	84-28 6282 8133				E-Mail				
	Factory	Add	Tan Cang Hamlet, Phuoc Tan Ward, Bien Hoa, Dong Nai								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.Tran Quy				Position	Director			
		TEL	84 938 771 508				E-Mail	cokhinhatnam.info@gmail.com			
		Name	Ms.Lê Thị Trinh Nữ				Position	Sale			
		TEL	84-862 859 279				E-Mail	sale02@cokhinhatnam.vn			
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese	<input type="radio"/>		Other Language		
	Establishment Year		2016		Employee Number		50		Area of factory(m2)	4,000	
	Capital		1,000,000 USD		Turnover				Capacity		
	Handling material		Steel, stainless steel, aluminium, metal						Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries					<input type="radio"/>	
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001: 2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
		BIFMA/ANSI standard						Private	Vietnam	10%	
Self-Export procedures						USA			40%		
						Japan			30%		
						Australia			20%		

Company Name	English	Nhuan Tien Mechanical Production Exactly Company Limited
	Vietnamese	Công Ty TNHH Sản Xuất Cơ Khí Chính Xác Nhuận Tiến
	Abbreviation	Nhuan Tien MPE CO.,LTD

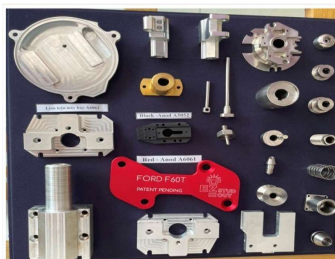
Nhuan Tien Company was established in 2011, Precision CNC machining per customer' s drawings, constantly learning and innovating production in various fields. Production of mechanical components, Production of ceramic parts, Automatic machine manufacturing , Design, fabrication and assembly of complete components

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Metal Molds	5	
2	Machines's Parts	6	
3	Ceramic Products	7	
4	Machine Manufacturing	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Milling machine center		17	Mitsubishi, Hitachi, v.v	Japan, America
Turning machine center		3	Neway, Hitachi	Japan, America
Laser cutting machine		1		
Sand blasting machines		1		
Tapping mahines		2		
Grinding machines		4	Nicco, Kuroda	
Cutting machines		4		
Face milling machines		4	Ensu, Yahashi	

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://nhuantien.com							
	Office	Add	Lot EB18, road 19,Hiep Phuoc IP-Phase 2, Hiep Phuoc commune,Nha Be District, HCMC							
		TEL	093-556-3407			E-Mail	camtu@nhuantien.com			
	Factory	Add	Lot EB18, road 19,Hiep Phuoc IP-Phase 2, Hiep Phuoc commune,Nha Be District, HCMC							
	Contact Person	Name	Nguyen Ngoc Nhuan			Position	Director			
		TEL	0906-660-829			E-Mail	nmk@nhuantien.com			
		Name	Trinh Phuong Tuong Vy			Position	Vice director			
		TEL	0908-990-219			E-Mail	tuongvy@nhuantien.com			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	Vietnamese			
Over view	Establishment Year		2011		Employee Number	60		Area of factory (m2)	1,518	
	Capital		Ho Chi Minh		Turnover			Capacity		
	Handling material							Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers							Minimum Lot	5-10pcs	
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with othe foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
					<input type="radio"/>	Private		Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures		<input type="radio"/>								0%
									0%	

Company Name	English	NUMATEC VIET NAM COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH NUMATEC VIỆT NAM
	Abbreviation	NUMATEC VIET NAM COMPANY LIMITED

NUMATEC VIET NAM COMPANY LIMITED was established 2010 in Dong Nai Province.

Field of operation :

- ◆ Modeling pattern: sudden stamping mold, special mold, ..
- ◆ Precision mechanical processing: Machining machine with high accuracy.
- ◆ Automation technology.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Precision Mechanics	5	
2	Mold Manufarturing	6	
3	Automation technology	7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Lathe	SL25B5-10IN	1	MORISEKI	Japan
CNC Lathe	TAKAMAZ 10-02	2	TAKAMAZ	Japan
CNC Lathe	NR2011-8IN	2	HITACHI	Japan
CNC Lathe	TAC-460A -02	1	TAKISAWA	Japan
Manual Lathe	TC560	1	TC	Japan
Small Centerless Grinder	NISSEI-BG14	1	NISSEI	Japan
NIPPEI Large Centerless Grinder		1		Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://numatec.vn/							
	Office	Add	Road No.5, An Phuoc Industrial Park, An Phuoc Ward, Long Thanh District, Dong Nai Province							
		TEL	84-251 3528 779			E-Mail	info@numatec.vn			
	Factory	Add	Road No.5, An Phuoc Industrial Park, An Phuoc Ward, Long Thanh District, Dong Nai Province							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.Nguyen Quoc Huy			Position	Director			
		TEL	84-937 202 310			E-Mail	huy.nguyen@numatec.vn			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2010		Employee Number	46		Area of factory(m2)	2,000	
	Capital		3.000.000.000 VND		Turnover			Capacity		
	Handling material		metal				Operation rate	negotiable		
	Material Suppliers						Minimum Lot			
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries				<input type="radio"/>	
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001 2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
								Private	Vietnam	N/A
Self-Export procedures									Japan	N/A
										0%

Company Name	English	OWTEK CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CONG NGHE KY THUAT LIEN KET THIEN HOA OW
	Abbreviation	OWTEK

Established in 1995 with 20 year - experience perior, OWTEK Co.,Ltd is proud of being a consultant in designing and manufacturing conveyor systems professionally and reputably in Vietnam

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	PVC conveyor system	5	Rubber belt conveyor
2	Conveyor into truck	6	Curver conveyor system
3	Movable conveyor	7	Palletizing system
4	Roller conveyor	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Forging	6	
3	Press	7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Steel cutting machine	4100-160	1		China - Germany
Crane 5 tons		1		USA
Driller		1	Taro	USA
Hydraulic Breaker	4000-160	1		China - Germany
Lathe CNC		1		USA
Forklift		1	Comatsu	USA
Angle grinder	Q28A-4x200	1		USA
Punching machine		1		Taiwan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.owtek.com							
	Office	Add	482-484 Pham Thai Buong St., Tan Phong Ward, District 7, Ho Chi Minh City							
		TEL	+84-28-5413 6333			E-Mail	conveyor@owtek.com			
	Factory	Add	B5A Block, No.7 St., Zone B, Hiep Phuoc Industrial Park, Nha Be District, HCM City							
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Le Thi Thanh Thuy			Position	Director			
		TEL	+84-28-5413 6333			E-Mail	conveyor@owtek.com			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	<input type="radio"/>			
Over view	Establishment Year		1995		Employee Number	60		Area of factory (m2)	4,000	
	Capital		USD 360,000		Turnover	USD 1,500,000		Capacity	2400tons/year	
	Handling material		Conveyor belt, motor, sprocket					Operation rate	100%	
	Material Suppliers		Union Belt, TRB, Sumitomo, Fuji					Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries				<input type="radio"/>	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		HT 3279.15.18				<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										
										0%

Company Name	English	P. M. C Co., Ltd
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH P. M. C
	Abbreviation	PMC

We have established a precision motor shaft machining in 2011 with new assortments of machining equipment and facilities. The most common process used to manufacture is via CNC turning. We use all types of machinery to produce extremely precise products to tolerances within 0.010 mm, the length maximum of products is 2000mm. With the solid foundation of ownership and dedicated employees, PMC develops and delivers quality products that touch almost everyone's life: appliances, lawn & garden machines, hydraulic, hydraulic fitting, and automotive components. Please find our company website and list of machines at [www.pmc-mech.vn](http://www.pmc-mech.vn) for your reference. I hope our company website and machine list will be able to give you our capabilities and services.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Machining Shaft	5	Roller Shaft
2	Rotor Shaft	6	Fan Shaft
3	Drive Shaft	7	Mechanical processing
4	Repulper Shaft	8	Spare parts

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
OKUMA LB4000EXII MYC 2000&1500	CNC Lathe 4-axis 2000mm & 1500	1	OKUMA	Japan
MAZAK QTE-200MY SG	CNC Lathe 4-axis 1000mm	1	MAZAK	Japan
DMG-MORISEIKI NLX2000Y	CNC Lathe 4-axis 650mm	1	DMG MORISEIKI	Japan
QUICK TURN 300 - 1250U	CNC Lathe 1250mm	1	MAZAK	Japan
QUICK TURN SMART 200 & 100	CNC Lathe 700mm & 310mm	1	MAZAK	Japan
NEX-106	CNC Lathe 310mm	1	TAKISAWA	Japan
GPS-30B. 100	CNC CYLINDRICAL GRINDER 1300mm	1	SHIGIYA	Japan
NCR1500MM	FACING AND CENTERING 1500mm	1	NITTOKU	Japan
S-300HB	Fully Automatic Band Saws	1	EVERISING	Taiwan
MEASURING INSTRUMENT	MEASURING INSTRUMENT	100	MITUTOYO	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.pmc-mech.vn								
	Office	Add	Lot 35, 9st, Tam Phuoc IP, Bien Hoa, Dong Nai								
		TEL	+84-251-3513270				E-Mail	info@pmc-mech.vn			
	Factory	Add	Lot 35, 9st, Tam Phuoc IP, Bien Hoa, Dong Nai								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Giang Nam				Position	Director			
		TEL	+84-91 380 2891				E-Mail	nam@pmc-mech.vn			
		Name	Mr. Nguyen Vu Minh Hung				Position	Director Assitant			
		TEL	+84-93 812 2014				E-Mail	hung@pmc-mech.vn / info@pmc-mech.vn			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese		Other Language					
Over view	Establishment Year		2005		Employee Number			Area of factory(m2)		10,000	
	Capital		USD 2,000,000		Turnover			Capacity			
	Handling material								Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with othe foreign countries								
Standard specification		ISO		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			
						<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures											

Main Category:

Machining

Location:

Ho Chi Minh

Company Name	English	PHAN VINH SEIMITSU COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH PHAN VINH SEIMITSU
	Abbreviation	PHAN VINH SEIMITSU CO.,LTD

Phan Vinh Seimitsu has been in business for over 16 years. Phan Vinh Seimitsu is a Custom & Precision CNC Machining Facility providing CNC machining services and the manufacturing of precision machined parts and components for many industries throughout Viet Nam and the World  
Equipped for all types of precision machining, we have established our reputation by supplying customers with machined parts they are proud to call their own.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Mechanical processing (high preci	5	
2	Automobile parts	6	
3	Automation machines	7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Jig / tool	6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine		26	Kiwa, Toyama, Hamai, Roku...	Japan
CNC Lathe		25	Talamaz, Mazak, Moriseiki ..	Japan
Coordinate measuring machines...		5		Japan
CNC grinding machine		1		Japan
Wire cutter		2		China
Welder		4		Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www. cokhiphanvinh.com								
	Office	Add	32 Cau Xay 2 Str., Tan Phu Ward, Thu Duc City, Ho Chi Minh City								
		TEL	+84-28-2210 1554			E-Mail	thevinh@cokhiphanvinh.com				
	Factory	Add	32 Cau Cay 2 Str., Tan Phu Ward, Thu Duc City, Ho Chi Minh City								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Phan The Vinh			Position	Director				
		TEL	+84-93 969 8089			E-Mail	p.vinh@phanvinhseimitsu.com				
		Name	Mr. Nguyen Minh Luan			Position	Sale Manager				
		TEL	+84 -911957887			E-Mail	m.pvs.co@phanvinhseimitsu.com				
Language		English			Japanese	○	Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2007		Employee Number		50		Area of factory (m2)		1,200
	Capital		USD 1,000,000		Turnover		USD 2,000,000		Capacity		20,000/month
	Handling material		ALUMINUM, PVC, PTFE, POM, STEELS, STAINLESS . . .						Operation rate		80%
	Material Suppliers		PRO-VISION, ORISTAR, Thyssenkrupp Materials Vietnam, ...						Minimum Lot		negotiable
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with othe foreign countries					○	
Standard specification	ISO				DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		ISO 9001-2015					○		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures											0%
											0%

Company Name	English	PHU MY PRECISION MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH Co Khi Chinh Xac Phu My
	Abbreviation	Phu My Co.,Ltd

Trading, repairing, manufacturing and processing machinery detailing mechanical equipment, processing molds.  
Manufacturing and assembling mechanical equipment ...v.v

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Machining machine parts	5	
2	Machinery	6	
3		7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Lathing, Milling, Cutting, Welding		8		
Instruments: Clock, 3D ...		12		

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		cokhiphummy.com.vn															
	Office	Add	47 A Le Van Luong, Ap 5, Phuoc kieng, Nha Be Dist, Ho Chi Minh City															
		TEL	+84-28-3781 7088/85						E-Mail									
	Factory	Add	Road No.81, Toc Tien Commune, Tan Thanh District, Ba Ria Vung Tau province															
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Đỗ Thị Thanh Sương						Position									
		TEL	+84-90 336 1535						E-Mail		suongdt@cokhiphummy.com.vn							
		Name	Ms. Thoa						Position		Staff							
		TEL	N/A						E-Mail		thoamk@cokhiphummy.com.vn							
Language		English		○		Japanese				Other Language								
Over view	Establishment Year						Employee Number		34		Area of factory (m2)							
	Capital		USD 170,000				Turnover		USD 272,000		Capacity							
	Handling material												Operation rate					
	Material Suppliers												Minimum Lot					
Business experience with Japan									Business experience with othe foreign countries									
Standard specification		ISO		ISO 9001:2015			DIN		JIS		5S		Capital		Government			
									○		Private				Vietnam		30%	
															KCX		70%	
Self-Export procedures																		

Company Name	English	PPQ PRECISION MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CƠ KHÍ CHÍNH XÁC PPQ
	Abbreviation	PPQ PRECISION MECHANICAL CO.,LTD

PPQ Precision Mechanical Co., Ltd. is one of the leading precision mechanical processing companies in Binh Duong, Vietnam. With headquarters located at 119 Tran Van On, Dong Hoa, Di An, Binh Duong, Vietnam and more than 10 years specializing in providing high-quality CNC programming, milling, and turning services to hundreds of customers. domestic and foreign including many fields such as precision mechanics, aerospace, medical equipment.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	CNC milling	5	
2	CNC Turning	6	
3	CNC programming design service	7	
4		8	



## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine		5	Takamaz, Takasawa	Japan
CNC machine		4	Moriseiki, Takasawa, Mazak, Brother	Japan
CNC wire cutting machine		3	MITUTOYO, OJIYAS, Niigaga Seiki	Japan
TEST AND QC MANAGEMENT		6		

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://ppqprecision.com/ja/								
	Office	Add	No. 119, Tran Van On street, Dong Hoa ward, Dian city, Binh Duong province, Viet Nam								
		TEL	84-982 926 783			E-Mail					
	Factory	Add	No. 119, Tran Van On street, Dong Hoa ward, Dian city, Binh Duong province, Viet Nam								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyễn Huy Phong			Position		Director			
		TEL	84-982 926 783			E-Mail		contact@ppqprecision.com			
		Name				Position					
		TEL				E-Mail					
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese	<input type="radio"/>		Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2019		Employee Number		10~50		Area of factory(m2)	2,000	
	Capital		Viet Nam		Turnover				Capacity		
	Handling material		Stainless steel						Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers		Viet Nam						Minimum Lot		Negotiable
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO				DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
									Private	Viet Nam	100%
Self-Export procedures		<input type="radio"/>									
											0%

Company Name	English	PRECISION TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CÔNG NGHỆ CHÍNH XÁC
	Abbreviation	CNC Machining

Since 1984, Our company operates in the fields of manufacturing, beside our 36 years of experience CNC machining service, we also provide: Outsourcing, Training, Consultant, Project development, Trading.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Precision Machined parts	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Machine center		1		
CNC Turning center		1		

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vietnamcnc.com								
	Office	Add	F2/26 Lot 2 Hamlet 6, Le Minh Xuan Commune, Binh Chanh District.Ho Chi Minh City, VIETNAM								
		TEL	+84-949-242-160			E-Mail	cnctechnology@yahoo.com				
	Factory	Add	F2/35 Trai Da Street, Hamlet 6, Le Minh Xuan Commune, Binh Chanh District.Ho Chi Minh City, VIETNAM								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Alan Hua			Position	President				
		TEL	+84-908-302-292			E-Mail	vietnamprecision@gmail.com				
		Name				Position					
		TEL				E-Mail					
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	Chinese				
Over view	Establishment Year		1997		Employee Number		8	Area of factory(m2)	300		
	Capital		USD 2,000,000		Turnover		USD 650,000	Capacity	Open		
	Handling material		Aluminum, Steel, Stainless steel, brass, copper....etc					Operation rate	30%		
	Material Suppliers		SANYO SPECIAL STEEL CO., LTD.					Minimum Lot	1		
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries				Europe		
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
				<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private	USA	100%	
Self-Export procedures										0%	
											0%

Company Name	English	P-TECH TECHNICAL SERVICE TRADING COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH THƯƠNG MẠI DỊCH VỤ KỸ THUẬT P-TECH
	Abbreviation	P-TECH CO.,LTD

P-Tech Technical Service Trading Company Limited was established in 2019. P-Tech is the distributor of Branson in Vietnam, one of the units specializing in importing and supplying genuine Branson ultrasonic welding and ultrasonic cleaning equipment. In addition, the company specializes in processing fixtures and ultrasonic welding molds using CNC machines.

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Ultrasonic Welding Machi	5	CNC Maker
2	Ultrasonic Cleaning Mach	6	Metal Tooling for Indust
3	Wooden Furniture	7	
4	Process Ultrasonic Plast	8	

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Wooden Furniture	6	
3	Ultrasonic Technology	7	
4		8	



#### Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Ultrasonic Welding machine	2000IW 20khz 2.2kw	2	Branson	mexico
Ultrasonic Welding machine	E PLUS 20khz 1.5kw	3	Branson	China
Ultrasonic Welding machine	L3000 Standard	2	Lingke	China
Ultrasonic Cleaning machine	CPX8800 HE	1	Branson	mexico
Milling machine CNC	DNM6500	2	DOOSAN	Korea
Milling machine CNC		2	Makino	Japan
Lathe machine CNC	LE01600	2	DOOSAN	Korea
Wire Cut Machine		1	Mishubishi	Japan

#### Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www. p-tech.com.vn								
	Office	Add	7/27 Road 7, Ward 7, Go Vap Dist, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	84-977718608			E-Mail	phuc@p-tech.com.vn				
	Factory	Add	Vinh Phu 1, Thuan An City, Binh Duong Province								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr Tran Van Phuc			Position	Director				
		TEL	84-977718608			E-Mail	phuc@p-tech.com.vn				
		Name	Ms Giang			Position	Admin				
		TEL	84-939438477			E-Mail	admin@p-tech.com.vn				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		<input type="radio"/>			
Over view	Establishment Year		2019		Employee Number		15		Area of factory (m2)	260m2	
	Capital		USD 500,000		Turnover		USD 500,000		Capacity		
	Handling material		Stainless Steel						Operation rate	50%	
	Material Suppliers		China, Japan, US and another						Minimum Lot	Negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries					<input type="radio"/>	
Standard specification	ISO				DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
									Private	Viet Nam	100%
Self-Export procedures											
											0%

Company Name	English	Q. C. S MECHANICAL CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CƠ KHÍ Q. C. S
	Abbreviation	Q. C. S

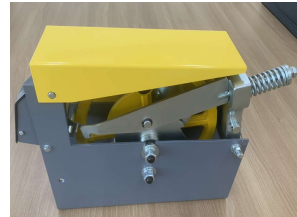
Our company was established in 2014, 100% Vietnam capital.  
The main business is precision metal machining and Unit Assembly

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Truck parts	5	Machining after Lostwax
2	Conveyor parts	6	Conveyor
3	Ship flange parts	7	Gas flange parts
4	Machining after forging	8	Semiconductor parts

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Unit Assembly	6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Milling Machine		14	Okuma, Haas, Makino, moriseiki, .	Japan, USA
CNCLathe		17	Okuma, moriseiki, Takisawa, Takan	Japan
Surface grinding machine		1	Okamoto	Japan
Cylindrical grinding machine		1	Shigiya	Japan
Gear hobbing machine		1	Seiwa	Japan
CMM		1	ACCURETECH	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.qcsmechanical.com					
	Office	Add	Lot CN12, No 3A, Street N4, Song Than 3 Industrial Park, Phu Tan Ward, Thu Dau Mot City, Binh Duong Province					
		TEL	+84 2743866344 /55			E-Mail	info@qcsmechanical.com	
	Factory	Add	Lot CN12, No 3A, Street N4, Song Than 3 Industrial Park, Phu Tan Ward, Thu Dau Mot City, Binh Duong Province					
	Contact Person	Name	Mr Pham Thanh Quang			Position	Chairman	
		TEL	+84 94 638 4949			E-Mail	quang.qcs@gmail.com	
		Name				Position		
		TEL				E-Mail		
Language		English	Japanese		○	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year		2014	Employee Number		46	Area of factory (m2)	1,000
	Capital		USD 174,000	Turnover	USD 900,000		Capacity	50.000 pcs /month
	Handling material		Iron, stainless, Aluminum, Brass, resin				Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers		Thyssen, Ikeda, Orista, Fuji, V-stainless steel				Minimum Lot	50
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with othe foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	
				○	○		Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures								

Company Name	English	RMG Technologies Vietnam Co., Ltd
	Vietnamese	Công Ty TNHH RMG Technologies Vietnam
	Abbreviation	RMG Technologies

RMG TECHNOLOGIES VIETNAM CO., LTD was established in 2008, mechanical production, manufacturing and processing of printed molds on electronic circuit boards, manufacturing and processing of conveyor belts, conveyor belts in factories, manufacturing and processing of electronic circuit boards.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	CNC Precision part	5	Automation machine
2	Stamping part	6	
3	Metal part/Work station	7	
4	Auto Conveyor	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	Automation Solution
2	Stamping product	6	CNC Product
3	Mechanical	7	
4	Conveyor	8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine, Made in Korea	Milling type	10		Korea
CNC milling machine, Made in Japan	Milling type	3		Japan
Wire cut machine, Made in Taiwan	Wire cut	1		Taiwan
Lathe machine, Made in Japan	Lathe	4		Japan
Milling machine, Made in Japan	Milling type	3		Japan
Drilling machine	Drilling	2		Taiwan
Cutting machine, made in Japan	Cutting	3		Japan
Bending machine, punching machine, JP	Bending	3		Japan
Corner cutting machine, Japan	Corner Cutting	3		Japan
Laser cut machine, Made in Germany	Laser cutting	1		Germany
Laser cut machine, Made in Taiwan	Metal laser cutting	2		Taiwan
Welding machine, Taiwan	Welding	20		Taiwan
CNC Lather machine, Hyundai	CNC Lather	1		Korea

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://rmg.com.vn/								
	Office	Add	159/59 Tran Van Dang, Ward 11, District 3 HCM city Vietnam								
		TEL	84-283 931 7620			E-Mail	minhtuan@rmgtechno.com				
	Factory	Add	48 Vo Van Hat Long Truong Ward Thu Duc city Ho Chi Minh City Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Tuan Nguyen			Position	Account Manager				
		TEL	84-945 808 374			E-Mail	minhtuan@rmgtechno.com				
		Name				Position					
		TEL				E-Mail					
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	Vietnamese				
Over view	Establishment Year		2008		Employee Number	150		Area of factory (m2)	2,600		
	Capital		USD 300,000		Turnover	USD 9,000,000		Capacity			
	Handling material								Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	Negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries					<input type="radio"/>	
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001-2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%
						<input type="radio"/>		Private	Viet Nam	60%	
Self-Export procedures		<input type="radio"/>								Singapore	40%
										0%	

Company Name	English	SON VU AUTOMATION CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN TỰ ĐỘNG HÓA SƠN VŨ
	Abbreviation	SON VU AUTO CORP

Son Vu Automation and Joint Stock Company was established 2015 in Phu Nhuan District, Ho Chi Minh City.

Tax code :0313425699

Field of operation :Metal Powder Coating Processing ,Sandblasting and Metal Water Painting,CNC Laser Metal Cutting Processing ,Finished Product Processing vv

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Processing mechanical	5	
2	Machine details	6	
3	Laser Cut	7	
4	Complete processing	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Laser Fiber CNC	G6025 PRO	3	HSG	China
stamped metal		1		
welded Automation		1		
Large -capacity sand paint		1		
Modern powder coating line		1		

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://lasercut.com.vn/							
	Office	Add	126 Cu Lao, Ward 02, Phu Nhuan District, Ho Chi Minh City							
		TEL	84 – 28 6672 3939			E-Mail	sonvu@lvglobal.net			
	Factory	Add	Nguyen Huu Tri Street, My Yen Commune, Ben Luc District, Long An Province							
	Contact Person	Name	Ms.Thúy Vy			Position	Sale			
		TEL	84 – 919 180 588			E-Mail	catgiacong@gmail.com			
		Name	Mr.Phan Thanh Vũ			Position	Director			
		TEL	84-94 923 05 76			E-Mail				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese		Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2015		Employee Number	50		Area of factory (m2)	8,000	
	Capital				Turnover			Capacity		
	Handling material						Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers						Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries				<input type="radio"/>	
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001-2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
								Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										0%
										0%

Company Name	English	TAT CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN THIET BI TAT
	Abbreviation	TAT CORP

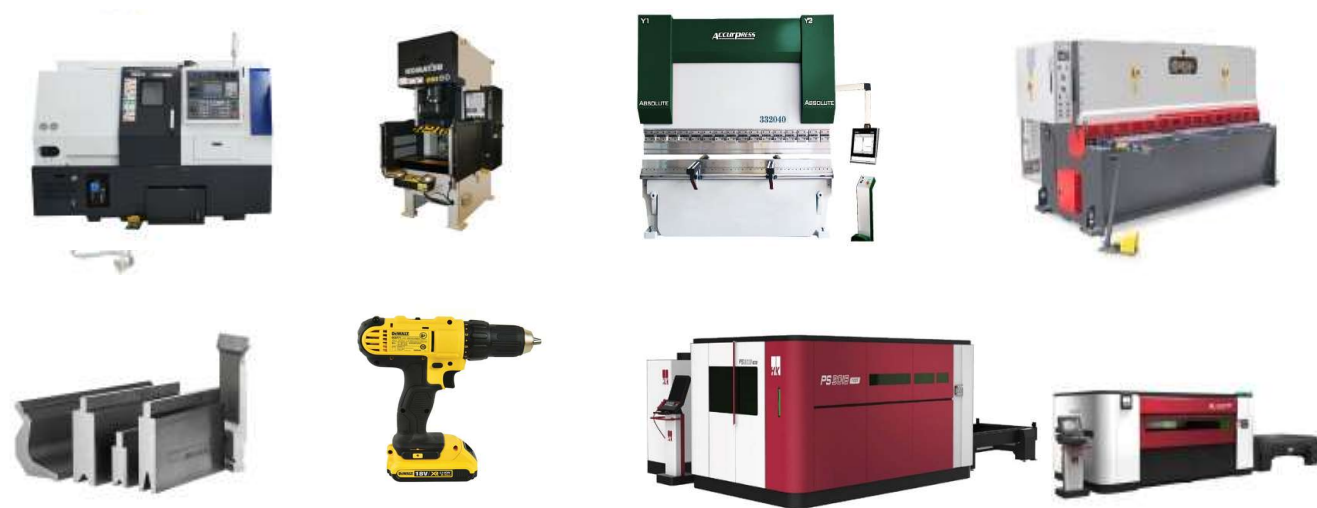
TAT CORP was established in 2000. We are proud to be one of the most reputable name in Vietnam specialized in providing machine tools and industrial equipment. With 22 years of operation in the field of Mechanical Engineering and offering appropriate development models. The year 2019 marked an importance milestone when the first E-commerce Exchange for Hand tools and other consumable supplies named TATMart was created. We cooperate with various businesses and customers to bring the best value along with prestige to create success.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Machine Tools	5	Industrial lubricants
2	Hand Tools	6	Consumable supplies
3	Measuring tools	7	Automation equipment
4	Personal protective equipment	8	Repair & installation service

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Tools	6	
3	Supplies	7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Lathe Machine		1	Hyundai Wia	South Korea
Body Stamping machine		1	Komatsu	Japan
Fiber Laser Cutting System		1	DNE Laser	China
Tape Measure		1	Protape	Thailand
Screwdriver		1	Dewalt	United States
Lubricant		1	BECHEM	Germany
CNC PressBrake		1	Accurpress	China
Laser Fiber		1	HK	Korea

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tatmachinery.com / www.tatmart.com													
	Office	Add	No. 79-81 Vo Nguyen Giap Street, Thao Dien Ward, Thu Duc City, Ho Chi Minh City													
		TEL	+84-1800.6118						E-Mail	contact@tatmachinery.com						
	Factory	Add	Lot B6, Road K1, Cat Lai II Industrial Park, Thanh My Loi Ward, Thu Duc City, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam													
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Truong Quoc Tuan						Position	General Director						
		TEL	+84-90 370 2829						E-Mail	tuan.truong@tatcorp.com						
		Name							Position							
		TEL							E-Mail							
Over view	Language		English	○		Japanese				er Language: Vietnam		○				
	Establishment Year		2000		Employee Number			100		Area of factory (m2)		20,000				
	Capital		USD 3,482,826		Turnover			USD 5,000,000		Capacity						
	Handling material										Operation rate					
	Material Suppliers										Minimum Lot					
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with othe foreign countries											
Standard specification	ISO	BSC		DIN		JIS		5S		Capital	Government				0%	
		SAP, CRM, ERP									Private	Vietnam		100%		
Self-Export procedures													0%			
													0%			

Company Name	English	TAYNINH MECHANICAL JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN CO KHI TAY NINH
	Abbreviation	TAMECO

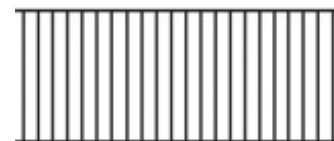
Tay Ninh mechanical joint stock company was formed 1976 specializing in producing mechanical products for agriculture and processing agricultural products, equipments for amusement districts. From 2004, the company has exported mechanical products to American market in different types for different partners.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	FENCE METAL	5	Industrial construction
2	CABINET METAL	6	Steel bridge
3	BOLLARD	7	Cable-stayed bridge
4	LIGHTING LAMP	8	Trash and mobile toilets

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Welding Robot		4	OTC DAIHEN	Japan
Hydraulic Press		1	Maru Hammerle	Japan
Hydraulic Press		1	Komatsu	Japan
Hydraulic Press		1	Toyokoki	Japan
Hydraulic Press		1	Amada	Japan
Cutting Machine		1	Asano	Japan
Cutting Machine		2	ERMARK, ERMAKSAN	Turkey
Press machine 70T		2	Satoseiko	Japan
Press machine 70T		1	Shinohara	Japan
Press machine 80T		2	Amada	Japan
Press machine 150T		1	Osaka Jack	Japan
Fiber Laser cutting CNC		1	Mazak	China

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.cokhitayninh.com.vn							
	Office	Add	No 285A, Tran Phu St., Ninh Thanh, Ninh Son Ward, Tay Ninh City							
		TEL	+84-276-382 2331				E-Mail	cokhitayninh@gmail.com		
	Factory	Add	No 285A, Tran Phu St., Ninh Thanh, Ninh Son Ward, Tay Ninh City							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Lê Minh Khiển				Position	Manager		
		TEL	+84-91 878 5252				E-Mail	leminhkhien66@yahoo.com		
		Name	Mr. Lê Minh Khiển				Position	Manager		
		TEL	+84-91 878 5252				E-Mail	leminhkhien@gmail.com		
Over view	Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language	
	Establishment Year		1976		Employee Number		330		Area of factory (m2)	21,300
	Capital		USD 1,600,000		Turnover		USD 14,000,000		Capacity	
	Handling material		Stenless steel, iron, aluminium, powder coated						Operation rate	100%
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan					Business experience with othe foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		45001:2018		O	O			Private	100%	
Self-Export procedures										0%

Company Name	English	TIEN PHAT ENGINEERING TRADING SERVICE CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH Thương Mại - Dịch vụ Cơ khí Tiến Phát
	Abbreviation	TIEN PHAT

Established 2002 Private Enterprise, After 2005 changed to Company Limited. We have developed and grown in the field of precision engineering, specializing in survey - design - processing - fabrication and repair of mechanical products. Tien Phat Co., Ltd is one of the mechanical companies that supply spare parts for extruder and pellet mill.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	MAIN SHAFT	5	SHEAR LOCK
2	HEAD	6	EXTRUDER
3	SLEEVE	7	EXPANDER
4	EXTRUSION SCREW	8	PELLET ROLLER

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Lathing machine CNC			Moriseki	Japan
Milling machine CNC			Urawa, moriseki, Millac	Japan
Punching CNC machine				Japan
Drilling machine			Hasegawa	Japan
Wire cutting machine				Japan
Grinder			Amada	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.cokhitienphat.com										
	Office	Add	237A National Road 1K, Linh Xuan Ward, Thu Duc District, Ho Chi Minh city, Viet Nam										
		TEL	+84-28-5443 0883			E-Mail	minhchanh@cokhitienphat.com						
	Factory	Add	57/6 Linh Xuan Ward, Thu Duc District, Ho Chi Minh city, Viet Nam										
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Le Minh Chanh			Position	Director						
		TEL	+84 90 333 6573			E-Mail	minhchanh@cokhitienphat.com						
		Name	Mr.Nguyen Pham Tuan Anh			Position	Sales Assistance						
		TEL	+84 93 320 6088			E-Mail	tuananh@cokhitienphat.com						
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	Mandarin						
Over view	Establishment Year		2002		Employee Number		50		Area of factory (m2)		2,000		
	Capital		USD 120,000		Turnover		USD 270,000		Capacity		N/A		
	Handling material		SKD, SUJ, SK85, XAR, SCM						Operation rate		70%		
	Material Suppliers		TENHIKO INDUSTRIAL CO.,LTD.						Minimum Lot		negotiable		
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries								
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government				0%	
						<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam		100%		
Self-Export procedures											0%		
											0%		

Company Name	English	TIEN TUAN PHARMACEUTICAL MACHINERY CO. LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CHE TAO MAY DUOC PHAM TIEN TUAN
	Abbreviation	TIEN TUAN CO. LTD.

Tien Tuan offers a wide range of solutions from Material weighing/dispensing, Granulation, Milling, Blending, Coating, Packaging,... with state of art design and complying to all the highest requirements in pharmaceutical industry. Tien Tuan products are CE, ATEX, PED certified and comply to cGMP (FDA), GMP-WHO, GMP-EU, PIC/S, GAMP4, GAMP5.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	High Speed Mixer & Granulator	5	Pyramid Blender / IBC Blender
2	Fluid Bed Dryer & Granulator	6	Blister Packaging Machine
3	Auto Coating System	7	Cartoning Machine
4	Wet Mill & Dry Mill	8	Auto Capsule Filling Machine

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
TRUBEND		1	TRUMPF	GERMANY
TRUMATIC		1	TRUMPF	GERMANY
CNC machines (different types)		17		
Other machines for in-house fabrication		15		

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tientuan.com.vn							
	Office	Add	Lot IV-19 Tan Binh IZ, Tay Thanh St. , Tan Binh District, Ho Chi MINH City							
		TEL	+84-28-3815 2951			E-Mail	ttp@tientuan.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	Lot IV-19 Tan Binh IZ, Tay Thanh St. , Tan Binh District, Ho Chi MINH City							
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Nguyen Ngoc Ha Doan			Position	Export Director			
		TEL	+84-91 729 9482			E-Mail	nnhdoan@tientuan.com.vn			
		Name				Position				
		TEL	+84-28—3815 2951			E-Mail				
Language		English	Japanese		Other Language					
Over view	Establishment Year	1990		Employee Number	>200		Area of factory (m2)			
	Capital			Turnover			Capacity			
	Handling material	Stainless steel 304L, 316L, ...					Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers						Minimum Lot			
Business experience with Japan		Yes		Business experience with othe foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0
		CE		○		○		Private	Vietnam	100
Self-Export procedures										0
									0	

Company Name	English	TINH NGUYEN HAO ONE MEMBER LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH MTV TINH NGUYEN HAO
	Abbreviation	TNH

Established in 2007, specialized in manufacturing precision machining, machine tools trading. Vietnam and Japan are our main markets for providing goods.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Mechanical products	5	
2	The Spare Parts for machine	6	
3		7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	Polishing
2	Mould for press	6	Plating
3	Mould for plastic molding	7	Heat treatment
4	Jig / tool	8	Others



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine	Precision milling machine	22	Hitachi	Japan
Milling machine	Saw machine	8	Mitsubishi, Okuma	Japan
Welding machine		12	Tuda	Japan
Grinding machine		11	Enshu	Japan
Wire cut				
Drill machine				
Lathe machine				
CNC Lathe machine				

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tinhnguyenhao.com.vn（更新中）							
	Office	Add	156 Group 7A, Huong phuoc Hamlet, Phuoc tan ward, Bien Hoa City – Dong Nai – Viet Nam							
		TEL	+84-251-883 6953		E-Mail	hung10053@gmail.com				
	Factory	Add	156 Group 7A, Huong phuoc Hamlet, Phuoc tan ward, Bien Hoa City – Dong Nai – Viet Nam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Quoc Hung		Position	Director				
		TEL	+84-91 862 1951		E-Mail	hung10053@gmail.com				
		Name			Position					
		TEL			E-Mail					
Language		English		Japanese	○	Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2007		Employee Number		45		Area of factory (m2)	1,400
	Capital		USD 70,000		Turnover		USD 395,000		Capacity	
	Handling material		Steel, aluminum, copper						Operation rate	60%
	Material Suppliers		Phu An Phat, Fuji, Alori						Minimum Lot	Negotiable
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
								Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										0%
										0%

Company Name	English	TOAN DAC LOC CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH TOÀN ĐẮC LỘC
	Abbreviation	TDL

Toan Dac Loc Co., Ltd. (TDL), establish from 2008. More than 15 years of experience, TDL operate in two parallel fields - Manufacturing CNC machines and trading all kinds of industrial machines and equipment. The above practical combination has given us valuable experience to select and produce the good quality products with the reasonable investment costs for serving customers. Thanks to our outstanding attempts with the criteria "Honesty - Conscientiousness-Mutual Development", we have been earning many long term cooperations with the foreign and domestic customers: they affirm TDL - the professional and reliable supplier.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Laser Cutting Machine	5	Laser Welding Machines
2	3D Laser Cutting Machine	6	Laser CNC Cutting Parts
3	CNC Plasma Cutting Machines	7	Cutting Head Replacement Accessor
4	Laser Tube Cutting machine	8	Others

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Fiber Laser Cutting Machine		10		Vietnam
Plasma CNC/Oxy Gas Cutting Machine		5		Vietnam
Large Cnc Milling Machine 3x8m		1		Japan
Cnc Milling Machine 1.5x4m		1		Japan
Cnc Milling Machine 300x800mm		2		Japan
Cnc Bending Machine		1		Japan
Welding and Drilling machines		10		USA, Vietnam, Japan, Korea
Others		10		USA, Vietnam, Japan, Korea

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://toandacloc.com/							
	Office	Add	No N3/1, 51 Highway, Long Binh Tan Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province							
		TEL	(+84) 2512223585			E-Mail	info@toandacloc.com			
	Factory	Add	No 1-9, Nguyen Van Duc Street, Long Binh Tan Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Pham Dong Tinh			Position	Director			
		TEL	(+84) 903354737			E-Mail	toandacloc@gmail.com			
		Name	Ms. Phan Thi Cam Hong			Position	Sale & Marketing Manager			
		TEL	(+84) 917264499			E-Mail	tdl.kd2@gmail.com			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	Vietnamese			
Over view	Establishment Year		2008		Employee Number	50		Area of factory (m2)	4,500	
	Capital		USD 1,200,000		Turnover	USD 5,000,000		Capacity	10 sets/month	
	Handling material		Steel, Stainless steel, Aluminum...					Operation rate	90%	
	Material Suppliers		Vietnam, USA, Germany, Japan, Korea, China					Minimum Lot	1	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
								Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										0%
										0%

Company Name	English	TP PRECISION CO., LTD.
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CƠ KHÍ CHÍNH XÁC THỊNH PHÁT
	Abbreviation	TP PRECISION CO., LTD

Founded in 2011, TP PRECISION Co., Ltd. is a manufacturing company specialized in making high precision machined components, with small diameter parts (from 0.5 – 32mm), by Swiss Auto Lathes and CNC lathe machines. Our Products are used in many high tech sectors, including Medical equipments, Automobiles, Motorcycles, Electronics, Telecommunications, Optical equipments, micro-mechanics, Household equipments, ...and other industries.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Insert Brass	5	Machining parts
2	Pin	6	Turning part
3	Shaft	7	
4	CNC parts	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Plastic molding	6	
3	Electric/Electronics parts	7	
4	Others	8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Swiss Type lathe machine	VNC-20; VNC-32; SB-16, RNC16	5	Star	Japan
CNC Swiss Type lathe machine	Cincom L32	1	Citizen	Japan
CNC Turning Centers	FA65	1	Tsugami	Japan
Swiss Type Automatic Screw Machine	SJ8R; SJ16	10	Star	Japan
Swiss Type Automatic Screw Machine	P10	3	Nomura	Japan
Swiss Type Automatic Screw Machine	AR10; BR20	25	Bechler	Switzerland
Swiss Type Automatic Screw Machine	TN4, TN7	5	Tornos	Switzerland
Automatic Lathe		2	Miyano	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tpprecision.com									
	Office	Add	255/19, 3B Quarter, Thanh Loc Ward, Dist.12, HCMC, VN									
		TEL	+84-28-5447 6766				E-Mail	info@tpprecision.com				
	Factory	Add	22/1, 3 Quarter, TX 43 St., Thanh Xuan Ward, Dist.12, HCMC, Vietnam									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Hứa Hữu Thịnh				Position	President and CEO				
		TEL	+84-90 722 3639				E-Mail	thinhhua@tpprecision.com				
		Name	Mr. Phạm Anh Tuyền				Position	Sales Manager				
		TEL	+84-90 961 7118				E-Mail	tuyenpa@tpprecision.com				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		<input type="radio"/>				
Over view	Establishment Year		2011		Employee Number		40		Area of factory (m2)		1,000	
	Capital		USD 500,000		Turnover		USD 600,000		Capacity			
	Handling material		Copper, Brass Free cutting Steel, Stainless steel, Aluminium							Operation rate		0%
	Material Suppliers									Minimum Lot		100
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>			Business experience with othe foreign countries					<input type="radio"/>	
Standard specification	ISO	9001-2015			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%
									Private	Vietnam		100%
Self-Export procedures		<input type="radio"/>								Japan		0%
										USA		0%

Company Name	English	TRAN GIA TIEN TRADING-SERVICES PRECISE MECHANICAL CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH TM DV CO KHI CHNH XAC TRAN GIA TIEN
	Abbreviation	

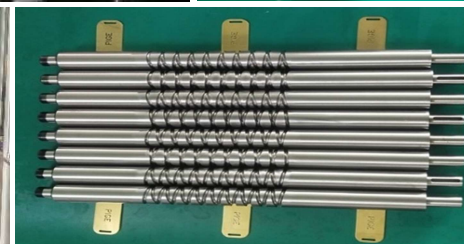
We are Wholly vietnam-owned company which is worke in the field of precision machanics with many experiences and specialize in manufacturing,petrleum,repair and machining equipment.Our employees are traning in japan and many famous technical schools in Viet Nam.Every product is produced with high quality, high accuracy and fit price.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Machine parts	5	
2	Electronic Components	6	
3	Petroleum Components	7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine	CNC	2	MAKINO	JAPAN
CNC lathe	CNC	4	MORISENKI	JAPAN

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://giacongckhichinhxac.net/							
	Office	Add	806/9/5 Tan Van My Phuoc highway, Di An borough, Binh Duong province							
		TEL	+84-98 830 6156			E-Mail	cktrangiatien@gmail.com			
	Factory	Add	806/9/5 Tan Van My Phuoc highway, Di An borough, Binh Duong province							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr .Tran Cong Minh			Position	CEO			
		TEL	+84 - 97 384 1994			E-Mail	tranconghoang99@gmail.com			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	O		Japanese		Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2011		Employee Number			Area of factory (m2)	8,000	
	Capital		USD 700,000		Turnover		USD 2,800,000		Capacity	
	Handling material								Operation rate	75%
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with other foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO	9001: 2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		
								Private		
Self-Export procedures										

Company Name	English	TRIPOD SOLUTIONS COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH TRIPOD SOLUTIONS
	Abbreviation	TRIPOD SOLUTIONS CO., LTD

- \* Auto/Semi-auto Assembly Machine Design, Mechatronics, Automation, Assembly Line & Accessories.
- \* Established in 2008. with slogan " Low cost - High effect - Quick response "
- \* Annual turn-over more than 1,000,000,000VND

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Conveyor	5	
2	Part feeder	6	
3	Automation design	7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Milling Machine		1	MAKINO	JAPAN
Lathe Machine		1	WASINO	JAPAN
Grinder		1	OKAMOTO	JAPAN
Pressbrake		1	AMADA	JAPAN
Shearing		1	AMADA	JAPAN
CNC metal laser cutting		1		CHINA

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tripodvietnam.com (fixing)							
	Office	Add	Number 70, Street 3B, CONIC 13B, Binh Chanh District, Ho Chi Minh City							
		TEL	+84-91 384 6647			E-Mail	toan@tripodvietnam.com			
	Factory	Add	Lot R-5, Long Hau Industrial Park, Can Giuoc, Long An							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Ho Duc Toan			Position	Director			
		TEL	+84-91 384 6647			E-Mail	hdtoan@gmail.com			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2008		Employee Number	6		Area of factory (m2)	1,000	
	Capital		USD 181,818		Turnover	USD 68,181		Capacity	20-50 psc/ year	
	Handling material		Stainless Steel, Aluminum, Steel, automation parts..					Operation rate	40%	
	Material Suppliers		Japan, Taiwan, Korea...					Minimum Lot	1	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	None		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
					<input type="radio"/>	Private		Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures										0%
									0%	

Company Name	English	TRONG TIEN PRECISION MECHANICAL CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CO KHI CHINH XAC TRONG TIEN
	Abbreviation	

Establishment of Material and engineering Workshop belong to Institute of Applied Mechanic in 1992 in HoChiMinh city, Vietnam. In 2006 has started The Trong Tien Precision mechanical Co., Ltd in Ho Chi Minh city ,The company is specialized in manufacturing of metal roll forming machines such like : Single roofing roll forming machine, Double decker roofing roll forming machine, etc...

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Roofing Roll Forming	5	PU injection machine
2	Crimp-curved machine	6	PU panel
3	Step tile roll machine	7	
4	Auto changeable size pur	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine	CNC milling	1	okuma	Japan
injection molding machine		2	Toshiba	Japan
Welding machine		1		Vietnam

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.trtmechanical.vn									
	Office	Add	385B ẤP 3 – XÃ TÂN BỬU – H. BẾN LỨC, LONG AN									
		TEL	(84) 272 3648 678				E-Mail	ckcxtrongtien@gmail.com				
	Factory	Add	385B ẤP 3 – XÃ TÂN BỬU – H. BẾN LỨC, LONG AN									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Vo Tan Trong				Position	Director				
		TEL	+84 938 719 574				E-Mail	trong.peter@gmail.com				
		Name					Position					
		TEL					E-Mail	trong.peter@trtmechanical.vn				
Language		English	O		Japanese		Other Language					
Over view	Establishment Year		1992		Employee Number			Area of factory (m2)		5,000		
	Capital		USD 500,000		Turnover		USD 120,000		Capacity	1000/month		
	Handling material		Iron,steel, etc,..						Operation rate		80%	
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot		negotiable	
Business experience with Japan							Business experience with othe foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO				DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			
									Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures												

Company Name	English	TRUC QUAN JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN TRỰC QUAN
	Abbreviation	

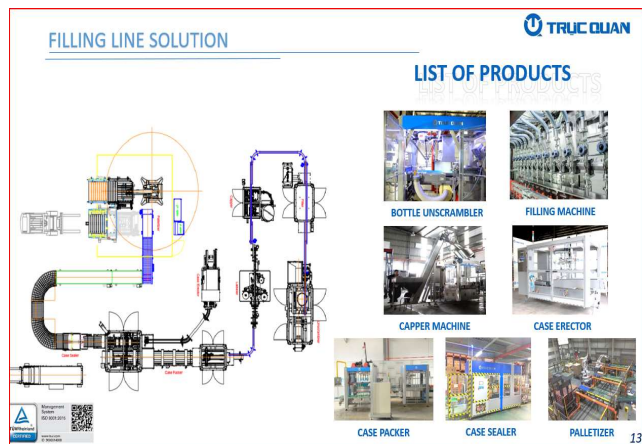
Consulting, designing, conveyor and packing machine, automation and robot handling solution, manufacturing and installing conveyor system for various industries: food and beverage, consumer good, packing, electronic, furniture...  
Producing rubber press molding parts: technical rubber parts, caster wheel...

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Robotic Integration	5	Rubber Parts
2	Filling line solution	6	
3	Packaging solution	7	
4	Conveyor Systems	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Conventional milling machine	X=640 ; Y=210 ; Z=250	1	ENSHU	Japan
CNC Milling center	X=800 ; Y=460 ; Z=500	1	Matsura	Japan
Conventional turning machine	K= 1400, D=350	1	Okuma	Japan
CNC lathe machine	K= 420, D=120	1	Moriseiki	Japan
Drilling machines	X=290 ; Z=420	1	Suzuta	Japan
Plannar grinding machine	X=600 ; Y=300 ; Z=300	1	Okamoto	Japan
Press brake machines	RG50 ; 3m 150 ton; 2m. 80 ton	1	AMADA	Japan
CNC punching machine	X=1000 ; Y=1000	1	AMADA -Pega-344Q	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.trucquan.com								
	Office	Add	12 A Hoàng Hoa Thám St, Tân Bình District, Ho Chi Minh City								
		TEL	+84-28-3811 0089			E-Mail	info@trucquan.com				
	Factory	Add	Lot LE9 Road No3 Xuyen A 1Z, My Hanh Bac Commune, Duc Hoa Suburban Dist, Long An Province								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tran Hong Quang			Position	Managing director				
		TEL	+84-90 937 5315			E-Mail	quang.th@trucquan.com				
		Name				Position					
		TEL				E-Mail					
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese		Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2009		Employee Number		97		Area of factory (m2)	7,000	
	Capital		USD 528,000		Turnover		USD 2,000,000		Capacity	N/A	
	Handling material		CT3, SUS304, PP, PVC,...						Operation rate	90%	
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015-TÜV certificate		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
						Vietnam		100%			
Self-Export procedures								Private		0%	
										0%	

Company Name	English	VAN DONG PHAT MANUFACTURING COMMERCIAL AND SERVICES CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SXTMDV VẠN ĐỒNG PHÁT
	Abbreviation	VAN DONG PHAT Co., Ltd

Our company have appealing in the precision parts and cooperation researching the solution, innovation and tried to improving the worker life, with the good environment.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Mould	5	Shelves, cabinets, tables
2	Jig/tool	6	Laser cut products
3	Automatic machines	7	Screw serves
4	Conveyor	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	Assembly
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3	Jig / tool	7	
4	Casting	8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine		12	OKADA, OKK, MAKINO, HAMAI	Japan
CNC lathe		10	CINCOM, CITIZEN	Japan
Wire cutters machine		3	JIANG SHUA	CHINA
Electrical Discharge Machining EDM		1	SODICK	Japan
Lazer machines		3	MAZAK	Japan
Grinding machines		4	KANAGAWA, KONDO	Japan
Brazing machines		10	TAN THANH	VIETNAM
Press Bender Machine		2	AMADA	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://vandongphat.com/					
	Office	Add	28 Bui Trong Nghia, Group 6, Quarter 3, Trang Dai Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province					
		TEL	+84-251-653 9639		E-Mail	vandongphat@gmail.com		
	Factory	Add	Group 34, Quarter 3 Trang Dai Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai.					
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. DO VAN TIEN		Position	Director		
		TEL	+84-96 888 8779		E-Mail	dotienvdp@gmail.com		
		Name	Ms. VU THI DAO		Position	CFO		
TEL		+84-97 860 0839		E-Mail	vdp.accl@gmail.com			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year		2011	Employee Number		100	Area of factory (m2)	5,000
	Capital		USD 500,000	Turnover	USD 2,500,000		Capacity	
	Handling material		heat treatment, costing and black oxidizing, plating, painting				Operation rate	100%
	Material Suppliers		Using all material with Jis standard and DIN standard				Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	
Self-Export procedures								Private

Company Name	English	VF DECOLLETAGE CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Công ty Cơ khí Chính Xác Việt Pháp
	Abbreviation	VF Co.,LTD

Founded in 1999, VF Décolletage Co., Ltd. is a company specializing in Swiss Screw Machine products. We are the first company in Vietnam manufactured Precision Swiss type parts by Swiss Automatic Lathe and CNC machines. Our machines can make parts with small diameter (from 0.5mm) and high precise tolerance (0.005mm).

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Connector, contact, pin, socket	5	Components of Fiber Opti
2	Components of Fishing parts	6	Micro Vent Pin
3	Components of Antenna parts	7	Custom CNC parts
4	Brass thread Inserts	8	Automotive parts

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Electric/Electronics parts	6	
3	Others	7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Automatic CAM Machine	70 Bechler + 43 Tornos	113		Swiss
Turning	CNC	85	Star, Tsugami, Cincom	Japan, Swiss
Milling	CNC	21	Kitamura, Miyano, Moriseiki	Japan
Grinding		5		Japan
Automatic Machine		12		Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vfdecolletage.com											
	Office	Add	Lot 11, Tan thoi Hiep Industrial Zone,Hiep Thanh Ward, Dist 12, Ho Chi Minh City											
		TEL	+84 28-3717 5001 / 7			E-Mail		info@vfdecolletage.com						
	Factory	VF1	Lot 11, Tan thoi Hiep Industrial Zone,Hiep Thanh Ward, Dist 12, Ho Chi Minh City											
		VF2	116/1 Hamlet Dong, Thoi Tam Thon Village, Hoc Mon District, Ho Chi Minh City											
		VF3	5/12 2 Thoi Tu Hamlet 1 Hoc Mon Ho Chi Minh City 700000 Vietnam											
		VFDN	Lot 9, Street No. 1 Thanh Vinh Industrial Complex Expanded Hoa Vang, Da Nang, Vietnam											
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Vo Thanh Phong			Position		Sales Manager						
		TEL	+84-90 927 4229			E-Mail		phongvo@vfdecolletage.com						
		Name	Mr. Duy			Position		Chairman of the Board of Members						
TEL		+84-902 380 638			E-Mail		duynguyen@vfdecolletage.com							
Language		English	○		Japanese		Other Language							
Over view	Establishment Year		1999		Employee Number		128		Area of factory (m2)		VF1	2,000		
											VF2	1,200		
											VF3	1,800		
											VFDN	1,200		
	Capital		USD 2,000,000		Turnover (2021)		USD 6,000,000		Capacity (2021)		6,220,000pcs/month			
	Handling material		Brass, beryllium Copper, Aluminium, Stainless Steel, Free Cutting Steel								Operation rate		70%	
	Material Suppliers		Taiwan, Thailand, Korea...								Minimum Lot		negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with othe foreign countries							○		
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%			
		○		○	○	○		Private	Vietnam		100%			
Self-Export procedures		○									0%			
								0%						

Company Name	English	VIET SAN MECHANICAL CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH MTV CƠ KHÍ VIỆT SAN
	Abbreviation	

Employee has experienced labors working in Japan:  
To invest in synchronous machines for production according to the requirements of customers.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Machine details	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

### ② 精密機械加工

✓ 精密加工のマシニングセンターやNC旋盤を使用しており、交差0.01mm程度が対応できます。

➢ マシニングセンターのメーカー： FANUC, BROTHER, INSHI, MORI SEIKI, HIRON.

➢ NC旋盤のメーカー： MORISEIKI, TAKIZAWA, MAZAK, HIRON.

➢ その他、レーザーマークン機、汎用フライス盤、汎用旋盤、研削機、ワイヤーカッターも持っています。

✓ 三次元測定機、画像測定機などの設備と検査ゲージを用意しており、精密公差が保証できます。

✓ 出荷前に製品全数検査しております。

✓ 加工素材：鉄鋼、ステンレス、アルミ、銅、樹脂、etc.

### 製作品について

Gia công khung máy lớn - siêu trường - siêu trọng  
大型品物の加工



### ① 構造溶接サービス

弊社はTIG, MIG溶接機をお持ちしており、鉄鋼やステンレスの溶接ができます。

その上機械ベースルーム等も加工して溶接しております。

### 装置

✓ 顧客の要求に応じて、一般交差から厳しい公差まで各種製品の部品を加工できますように様々な機械を設置しております。

✓ 製品の寸法も細かくから大型まで加工できますように、中・大の機械を設置しております。

### 品質管理部

✓ 弊社は機械加工分野において、数年の経験を持っていて、顧客の要求に応じて、標準的な検査設備と道具を備えております。

✓ 製品の品質を保証できるように、数量にかかわらず全数検査をお行いしております。

✓ 工程検査やサンプル検査（大ロットの場合）も個別にしております。

## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine	RoboDrill, NSK-5X, HE5D. .	5	Fanuc, NISIN, Neway	Japan
CNC milling machine	VM40, VCN430, VMU110,	10	OKK, Mazak, Hitachi, Okuma	Japan
Crysta-plus-CMM	M570	1	Mitutoyo	Japan
CNC Lathe machine	N350-II; TX-20	3	Mazak; Takizawa	Japan
Bending machine	RGM21	1	Amada	Japan
Wire cutters	Robocut	3	Fanuc, TW	Japan, Taiwan
Double Column Machining Center	PM2040HA, X4200xY3200xZ1200-90 (met)	1	Neway	USA
Welding machine	500A	4	Panasonic	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://vietsan.com.vn						
	Office	Add	285/18 Le Van Quoi st,Quarter 1, Binh Tri Dong Ward, Binh Tan Dist, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam						
		TEL	+84-274-3776266		E-Mail	info@vietsan.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	Lot B2-27, No. 3 Street, Tan Dong Hiep B Industrial park, Di An Town, Binh Duong Province						
	Contact Person	Name	Mr Le Van Nhut		Position	Director			
		TEL	+84-976 054 712		E-Mail	nhutlv@vietsan.com.vn			
		Name			Position				
		TEL			E-Mail				
Language		English	O	Japanese	O	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2010		Employee Number		80	Area of factory (m2)	2,000
	Capital		USD 500,000		Turnover		USD 1,500,000	Capacity	50,000/month
	Handling material		SUS, steel; POM, PEEK, CU; AL...					Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers		Oristar; Daido; Hoa sat;					Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries				USA
Standard specification	ISO	ISO		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	
		9001-2015			O	O		Private	
Self-Export procedures								Vietnam	
								Japan	

Company Name	English	VIMA LA CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CHE TAO MAY VIMA LA
	Abbreviation	VIMA LA

Established in 2006 in District 7, formerly a small production facility with a staff of only about 10 people, specializes in the production and processing of mechanical products and machinery. In 2019, our company invested in a factory in Hai Son Industrial Park, Duc Hoa District, Long An Province with an area of 13000m2

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Production machinery	5	
2	Processing of mechanical	6	
3		7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Mould for press	6	
3	Press	7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine		1	Amada	Japan
Welding machine		2	Mori seiki	Japan
Lathe machine		1	Dmg-mori	Japan
Laser cutting machine			Fanuc	Japan
Grinding machine				
Hole punching machine				

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://vima.vn/								
	Office	Add	Lot R4-R5, 7 Street, Hai Son IP (GD 3+4), Duc Hoa Ha Ward, Duc Hoa District, Long An Province								
		TEL	+84 933102020			E-Mail	oanh@vima.vn				
	Factory	Add	Lot R4-R5, 7 Street, Hai Son IP (GD 3+4), Duc Hoa Ha Ward, Duc Hoa District, Long An Province								
	Contact Person	Name	Ms.Oanh			Position	Director				
		TEL	+84 933102020			E-Mail	oanh@vima.vn				
		Name	Ms.Hieu			Position	Customer Service Dept				
		TEL	+84 349805792			E-Mail	hieu@vima.vn				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese			Other Language	Chinese		
Over view	Establishment Year		2019		Employee Number		45		Area of factory (m2)	13,000m2	
	Capital		USD 4,348,000		Turnover		USD 2,000,000		Capacity	USD108,000.00/month	
	Handling material									Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers		Sheet metal,...							Minimum Lot	Negotiable
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			
		14001:2004								Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures								Private			

Company Name	English	VINH DUONG PRIVATE ENTERPRISE
	Vietnamese	DNTN VINH DUONG
	Abbreviation	VD 168

- Vinh Duong Private Enterprise specializes in producing accessories for motorcycles and cars, process of plating.  
- We have boldly invest in modern production lines and plating machines, automating, always updating scientific and technical innovations. Into production to further improve our products.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Rim of Motorbike	5	
2	Connecting bar of motorbike	6	
3	Muffler for motorbike	7	
4	Mirror	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Auto rolling machine for muffler		3	Golden Spot Industry Inc.	Taiwan
Auto rolling machine for rim		4	Meng Chang Precision Machine	Taiwan
Pressing machine		30	Taiyo Co.; etc...	Japan
Mig Welder		30	Welding Industries Co.	USA
Tig Welder		10	Welding Industries Co.	USA
Auto polishing machine for rim		3	Meng Chang Precision Machine Industrial	Taiwan
etc...				

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.phutungxevinhduong.com.vn							
	Office	Add	23/5 BinhTien St., Ward 7, District 6, Ho Chi Minh City							
		TEL	+84-28-3967 3899			E-Mail	info@phutungxevinhduong.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	42 Loc Tien Hamlet, My Loc Ward, Can Giuoc Dist, Long An							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Chau Tu Ha			Position	Director			
		TEL	+84-90 393 9768			E-Mail	info@phutungxevinhduong.com.vn			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	O	Japanese			Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		1978		Employee Number		80		Area of factory (m2)	19,000
	Capital		USD 1,750,000		Turnover		USD 670,000		Capacity	
	Handling material		steel						Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers		Confidential Information						Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan						Business experience with othe foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
								Private	Vietnam	100%
										0%
Self-Export procedures										0%

Main Category:

Machining

Location:

Binh Duong

Company Name	English	VSP VIETNAM PRECISION MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CƠ KHÍ CHÍNH XÁC VSP VIỆT NAM
	Abbreviation	V. S. P MECHANICAL CO., LTD

PRECISION MECHANICAL VSP VIETNAM is one of the companies specializing in the field of precision mechanics in Vietnam. We specialize in designing and manufacturing machine parts, jigs, special products with complex profiles and tolerances according to customer requirements.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Precision machining	5	
2	Design upon request	6	
3	Supplying machinery	7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC MILLING MACHINE		17	Brother, OKK, KIRA, TOYAMA, MITSUBI	Japan
WIRECUTTING MACHINE		2	NUAA-NATURE, DK7745	China
GRINDING MACHINE		1	OKAMOTO	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://vspgroup.com.vn/gioi-thieu								
	Office	Add	143/9C Dong Minh Street, Tay A Quarter, Dong Hoa Ward, Di An City, Binh Duong Province, VN								
		TEL	84-936 660 679			E-Mail	thanh.levan@vspgroup.com.vn				
	Factory	Add	Lot IV-6.3, Road No. 2, Tan Dong Hiep B Industrial Park, Tan Dong Hiep Ward, Di An City, Binh Duong								
	Contact Person	Name	Le Van Thanh			Position	Director				
		TEL	84-936 660 679			E-Mail	thanh.levan@vspgroup.com.vn				
		Name				Position					
		TEL				E-Mail					
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese	<input type="radio"/>		Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		USD 2,022		Employee Number		USD 50		Area of factory(m2)	2000	
	Capital		100000		Turnover				Capacity		
	Handling material		Aluminum, Copper, Plastic, S45C, SCM ,SUS,...						Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers		Viet Nam, Taiwan, Japan						Minimum Lot	Negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001-2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
								Private	Viet Nam	100%	
Self-Export procedures											0%
										0%	

Company Name	English	AN MI TOOLS COMPANY LIMITED ( HCMC BRANCH)
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH DỤNG CỤ AN MI ( CHI NHÁNH HCM)
	Abbreviation	AN MI TOOLS CO.,LTD

An Mi Tools Company was established in 2009. Till now, we are proud to be one of the top Vietnamese elite units in tools products and services. We provide precised grinding technology, cutting tools, precision mechanical components and PVD coating. Our clients are big companies and factories in different industries, including: Automotive, Aero space, Oil & Gas, Medical, Electronic and other metal processing industries. With the motto “reputation built on customer’s satisfaction”. We have been and continue to be able to meet all the needs of all big and small customers both local and international.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	TOOLS BY INDUSTRY	5	PCD INSERT CHIP-BREAKER
2	SUPERHARD CUTTING TOOLS	6	
3	CERAMIC & CARBIDE TOOLS	7	
4	SPECIAL PCD/PCBN TOOLS	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Jig/tool	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	

DỤNG CỤ THEO NGÀNH  
TOOL BY INDUSTRY  
Dùng cụ theo ngành

DỊCH VỤ PHỦ / COATING SERVICE  
コーティングサービス / コーティング サービス

CHẾ TẠO DƯỠNG KIỂM TRA - GÁ JIG - HOLDER  
HOLDER - JIGS - GAUGES MANUFACTURING  
ホルダー 治具、ゲージ 製造

DỤNG CỤ CẮT SIÊU CỨNG  
SUPERHARD CUTTING TOOLS  
超硬工具 超硬

Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Grinding machine		1	NICCO	JAPAN
Grinding machine		1	MONASET	JAPAN
Surface grinding machine		1	OKAMOTO	JAPAN
ANCA FX 3		1	ANCA	GERMANY
ANCA FX 5		1	ANCA	GERMANY
ANCA FX 7		1	ANCA	GERMANY
ANCA EDGE		1	ANCA	GERMANY

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.anmitools.com								
	Office	Add	75 Do Xuan Hop, Dist. 9, Thu Duc, Ho Chi Minh City								
		TEL	+84-0243 5562 635				E-Mail	info@anmitools.com			
	Factory	Add	75 Do Xuan Hop, Dist. 9, Thu Duc, Ho Chi Minh City								
	Contact Person	Name	MR. NGUYEN HONG PHONG				Position	Director			
		TEL	+8494 585 2397				E-Mail	phongnh@anmitools.com			
		Name					Position				
		TEL					E-Mail				
Language		English	O		Japanese	O		Other Language	Vietnamese		
Over view	Establishment Year		2009		Employee Number		200		Area of factory (m2)		1,000
	Capital				Turnover		USD 3,000,000		Capacity		
	Handling material								Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan							Business experience with othe foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%
		14001									Private
Self-Export procedures		O									

Company Name	English	VIET NHAT TRADING PRODUCTION COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH MTV SXTM VIỆT NHẬT
	Abbreviation	VIET NHAT CO.,LTD

Established in 2000, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in Production Wirehanress for automotive, Motorcycle, Home appliances, Product by Stainless, Arcylic with high quality and effective, competitive price.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Wire harness	5	
2	Wooden	6	
3	Acrylic	7	
4	Jig/Tool	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Jig / tool	5	
2	Assembly	6	
3	Others	7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Auto Crimping	TRD510	20	Shinmaywa	Japan
Auto Crimping	TRD301	5	Shinmaywa	Japan
Casting cut	C370&371	2	Komax	Vietnam
Casting cut	MS9480	1	Schleuniger	Switzerland
Manual crimping	CM3000	25	AMP-JAM	Japan
Harness Tester	HR-1024/HR-2048	34	Harnics	Korea
Heat Shrink Machine	STCS-Vmic	1	Mecalbi	Japan
Ultrasonic Welding	Minic II	2	Schunk	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		vietnhatcorp.com.vn							
	Office	Add	193 An Duong Vuong, Ward 8, District 5, Ho chi Minh city, Viet Nam							
		TEL	+84-28-3855 6547			E-Mail	lamtran@vietnhatcorp.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	10/8 Dong An Quarter, Binh Hoa Ward, Thuan An Town, Binh Duong Province, Viet Nam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tran Phuoc Lam			Position	Director			
		TEL	+84-274-3758 261			E-Mail	lamtran@vietnhatcorp.com.vn			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2000		Employee Number		2,000		Area of factory (m2)	10,500
	Capital		USD 510,000		Turnover		USD 5,000,000		Capacity	900.000/month
	Handling material		Wire, terminal, housing						Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers		China,Korea, Japan, America.						Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
					<input type="radio"/>	Private		Vietnam	1%	
Self-Export procedures					Japan			99%		
								0%		

Company Name	English	ANH THY JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN ANH THY
	Abbreviation	ANT

Established in 2005, one of leading manufacturers in electrical switchboards and sheet metal fabrication in Vietnam. Our factory is rated as the number one manufacturer in Vietnam in terms of high skill and professional working style. The factory is certified by ISO 9001; ISO 14001; ISO 26000, 5S, ROHS

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Electrical switchboards	5	Solar energy
2	Cable Tray	6	LED lighting
3	Metal Enclosures	7	Powder Coating services
4	Metal fabrication products	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet metal	5	
2	Electric/Electronics parts	6	
3	Painting	7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CUT SHEARING MACHINE		2	AMADA	Japan
CNC PUNCHING MACHINE		1	AMADA	Japan
CNC PUNCHING MACHINE		1	TRUMPF	Germany
CNC Punch Press Machine		1	TRUMPF	Germany
CNC PUNCHING MACHINE		1	AMADA	Japan
CNC BENDING MACHINE		1	AMADA	Japan
CNC Bending Machine		1	TRUMPF	Germany
Laser cutting machine		1	AMADA	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.ant.com.vn							
	Office	Add	14 Road No. 17, Hiep Binh Phuoc ward, Thu Duc district, Ho Chi Minh city, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84-28-37272405			E-Mail	info@ant.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	Lot I-1, Road N1, Nam Tan Uyen Industrial Park, Tan Uyen district, Binh Duong province, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Thanh			Position	Marketing manager			
		TEL	+84 909 969 584			E-Mail	thanh.le-thi-yen@ant.com.vn			
		Name	Mr. Tan			Position	Managing chairman			
		TEL	+84-274-3639118			E-Mail	tan.nguyen-the@ant.com.vn			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2005		Employee Number		200		Area of factory (m2)	12,000
	Capital		USD 2,500,000		Turnover		USD 12,000,000		Capacity	2500/month
	Handling material								Operation rate	60%
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008;14001:2004		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
						Vietnam		100%		
Self-Export procedures								Private		0%
										0%

Company Name	English	MINH QUAN TRADE & MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	Công Ty TNHH Cơ Khí Xây Dựng & Thương Mại Minh Quân
	Abbreviation	MINH QUAN TMC

Established in 2012, we operate on the fields of mechanical, construction, commercial, and electrical automation. Owing a mechanical factory is invested modern, we confidently bring the best products with the most competitive price to customers.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Vessel	5	Tanks
2	Steel Structure	6	Electrical & Automation
3	Piping system	7	PLC, SCADA, HMI...
4	Equipment	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet metal	5	Assembly
2	Machining	6	
3	Painting	7	
4	Electric/Electronics parts	8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Collum & Boom Welding Machine		1	Autowel	Korea
4 Roller CNC Bending Machine		1	Davi	Italy
3 Roller Bending Machine		1	Davi	Italy
Shot Blast & Painting System		1		
Plate Plasma CNC Cutting Machine		1	Thermal Dinamic	Mexico
Overhead Crane		5		Vietnam
Press Brake Machine		1		Vietnam
Band Saw Machine		2	Amada	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.minhquantmc.com.vn								
	Office	Add	649/95 Dien Bien Phu, Ward 25, Binh Thanh Dist., HCMC, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84-28-3512 5693				E-Mail	minhquan@minhquantmc.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	Lot 3, D3 Str., Phu Thanh IZ, Nhon Trach Dist., Dong Nai Province								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Võ Văn Huệ				Position	General Director			
		TEL	+84 888 999 357				E-Mail	vovanhue@minhquantmc.com.vn			
		Name	Mr. Võ Tiến Hóa				Position	Deputy Sales Manager			
		TEL	+84 912 893 003				E-Mail	hoavo@minhquantmc.com.vn			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese			Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2012		Employee Number		68		Area of factory (m2)		11,000
	Capital		USD 1,765,000		Turnover		USD 4,784,000		Capacity		
	Handling material		SS304, SS316, SS310, SS400, A36, A512, Supper Duplex,						Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			
				<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>			Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures									Private		

Company Name	English	NEW SUN VIET NAM TECHNOLOGY COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH KỸ THUẬT NEW SUN VIỆT NAM
	Abbreviation	NEW SUN VN CO., LTD.

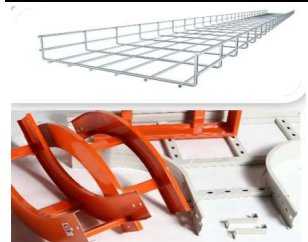
Established in 2012, New Sun is a Vietnamese leading provider of high-quality Sheet Metal / Wire Steel / Tube Steel (CHS / SHS / RHS) / Shaped Steel products to both local and international customers. On top of that, New Sun is located in a really strategic area as one of the largest and most modern factories in the South of Vietnam.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Stamping part	5	WireMesh/Shelves
2	Punching / Breaking part	6	Unistrut/CableLadder
3	Bending part	7	Grating/pallet
4	Laser cutting part	8	Box/Conveyor part/trolleys

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet metal	5	
2	Wire Steel	6	
3	Tube Steel	7	
4	Shaped Steel	8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Shearing/cutting machine	CNC	5	Amada/Komatsu	Japan
Punching & Breaking machine	CNC	10	Amada/Trumpf/Komatsu/Toyokoki	Japan/Germany
Laser & Plasma machine	Cutting	3	JFY - Trumpf	Germany/China
Bending 3D & 2D machine	CNC	10		China
Stamping machine	CNC	50		Japan
Robot & Laser welding	CNC	6		Switzerland
Painting auto line machine	Auto line / Powder coating ty	1		Japan technology
Tube Expander & Sawing	CNC	4		China

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		N/A									
	Office	Add	No. 28, 15B Str., Commune No. 6, Phuoc Long B Ward, Thu Duc City, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam									
		TEL	N/A				E-Mail	info@newsunvn.com				
	Factory	Add	Highway 51, Area 2, Hamlet 7, An Phuoc Commune, Long Thanh District, Dong Nai Province, Vietnam									
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. DUONG THUY LINH				Position	General Manager				
		TEL	+84-916 442939				E-Mail	linh.duong@newsunvn.com				
		Name	Ms. LE THI THANH THUY				Position	Sales Manager				
		TEL	+84-911 154477				E-Mail	thuy.le@newsunvn.com				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language					
Over view	Establishment Year		2012		Employee Number		100		Area of factory (m2)		15,000	
	Capital		USD 5,000,000		Turnover		USD 5,000,000		Capacity		1000 MT/month	
	Handling material		Steel, stainless steel						Operation rate		50%	
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot		Negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government				
		14001:2015				<input type="radio"/>			Vietnam	100%		
Self-Export procedures								Private				

Company Name	English	SAIGON STEEL SERVICE & PROCESSING Co., Ltd.
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH GIA CONG & DICH VU THEP SAIGON
	Abbreviation	SGC

In the steel sheet field, SGC is proud that we are the first coil center who can supply various kinds of steel such as Stainless, Electrical steel, EG, GI, Cold rolled, Hot rolled steel and Colour steel, etc... from Japan, Korea, Taiwan, etc. Equipped with modern brand new machinery from Japan, we have confidence to supply products and service of processing steel sheet in coils into cut sheets and narrow steel strips in accordance with customers' requests and punctuality.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Hot roll steel	5	Silicon steel
2	Cold roll steel	6	Stainless steel
3	Electro Galvanized	7	Alloy steel
4	Hot Dip Galvanized	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet metal	5	Painting
2	Mould for press	6	Electric/Electronics parts
3	Machining	7	Assembly
4	Press	8	Others



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Slitting machine		4	Sonoda Engineering Co.	
Leveller		2	Sonoda Engineering Co.	
Square shear		3	AIZAWA	

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www. sgc. com. vn							
	Office	Add	No. 5, Road 4A, Bien Hoa 2 I. Z Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province							
		TEL	+84-251-383 3001			E-Mail	sales@sgc. com. vn			
	Factory	Add	No. 5, Road 4A, Bien Hoa 2 I. Z Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Do Ba Anh Vu			Position	Vice Sale manager			
		TEL	+84-90 234 7870			E-Mail	vu. dba@sgc. com. vn			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	○	Japanese	○	Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		1996		Employee Number		150		Area of factory (m2)	20, 000
	Capital		USD 7, 360, 000		Turnover		USD 36, 000, 000		Capacity	14. 500Mt/moth
	Handling material		HB: H0: CR: EG: ZA: GI: SS						Operation rate	100%
	Material Suppliers		JFE: NSSMC, KOBE: Nisshin: CSC: CSVC: PVN: SSSC						Minimum Lot	5MT
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with othe foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		40%
		ISO 14001: 2004			○	○		Private	Vietnam	40%
Self-Export procedures						Japan			50%	
						Partner			10%	

Company Name	English	SANG TAO JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CP SÁNG TẠO CÔNG NGHIỆP
	Abbreviation	

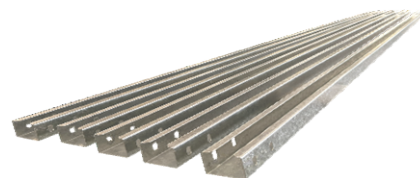
Establishment :1992, 2002 changed to Joint Stock Company. Sang Tao's top priority is to focus on creative technology and unique designs that closely follow changing trends, in combination with successful R & D efforts and sound marketing strategies.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Cable ladder & Fittings	5	Motor Control Center
2	Perforated Cable Tray	6	Distribution Boards
3	Cable Trunking & Fittings	7	Consumer Units
4	Main Switchboard MSB	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet metal	5	
2	Electric/Electronics parts	6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Robot Welding		2	ABB	Japan
Shearing machine		3	Amada, Komatshu	Japan
Punching Machine		5	Amada,	Japan, Germany
Bending Machine		8	GMS, Amada	Japan
Air Welding machine		15	Miller, SD, TIG	America
Pressing Machine		6	Amada, Shinohara	Japan
Powder Coating Line		2	Wagner	Vietnam, Germany
Laser Cutting machine		1	Amada	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.sangtao.com.vn							
	Office	Add	Lot A10, Tan Thoi Hiep IZ, Nguyen Anh Thu St., Hiep Thanh Ward, Dist 12, Ho Chi Minh							
		TEL	+84-28-3717 5486				E-Mail	phung.ngoc@sangtao.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	Lot A10, Tan Thoi Hiep IZ, Nguyen Anh Thu St., Hiep Thanh Ward, Dist 12, Ho Chi Minh							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Phung Bui Sy Nguyen				Position	Business Development Director		
		TEL	+84-906 945 556				E-Mail	william.phung@sangtao.com.vn		
		Name					Position			
		TEL					E-Mail			
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		<input type="radio"/>
Over view	Establishment Year		1992		Employee Number		150		Area of factory (m2)	10,800
	Capital		USD 2,800,000		Turnover		USD 4,500,000		Capacity	200 ton/month
	Handling material		Steel , Stainless Steel						Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers		SMC, Quốc Thái						Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
				<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										
									0%	

Company Name	English	SMC TRADING INVESTMENT JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN DAU TU THUONG MAI SMC
	Abbreviation	SMC

- Steel coil processing. Steel distribution

SMC is committing to act as a "professional distributor" and focusing on continuous improvement to embrace the quality of our products and services.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Hot rolled coil	5	Silicon steel, PCM
2	Hot rolled P&O coil	6	Steel Pipe, H Beam
3	Cold rolled coil	7	Debar, wire rod
4	EGI/HGI, stainless	8	Purlin / Welded wire mesh

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet metal	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Splitting lines		7	Weltime	Taiwan
Leveler lines	Rotary cutting	6	Weltime	Taiwan
Steel pipe production lines		7		Taiwan
Cold rolling line		1		China
Hot-dip galvanizing line		1		China

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www. smc. vn									
	Office	Add	396 Ung Van Khien St, Ward 25, Binh Thanh District, Ho Chi Minh City									
		TEL	+84-28-3899 2299				E-Mail	smc@smc. vn				
	Factory	Add	Ba Ria Vung Tau Province and Ho Chi Minh City and Ha Noi									
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Tuyết				Position	Secretary				
		TEL	+84-28-3899 2299				E-Mail	tuyetho@smc. vn				
		Name	Mr. Vũ				Position	Sales Staff				
		TEL	+84-77 211 8931				E-Mail	vu. ph@smc. vn				
Language		English	○		Japanese	○		Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		1988		Employee Number		650		Area of factory (m2)	90,000		
	Capital				Turnover				Capacity	350,000 tons/year		
	Handling material		All kind of Steel						Operation rate	80%		
	Material Suppliers		Formosa, CSC, CSC Sumikin, NSSMC, Huyndai, Posco Vina, Vinakyoel, HPG...						Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with othe foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
									○		Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures									Foreign (Korea, Jap	35%		
										0%		

Company Name	English	THUAN HOA TOOL AND DIE CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH KHUON MAU THUAN HOA
	Abbreviation	SUMIKA

Established in 2008, started with making tooling, now we are joining global chain with stamping parts to assembly and welding assembly for construction and automobile. We have been learning continuously to upgrade capabilities to serve customers best benefit and to develop with our customers.

#### Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Stamping parts	5	
2	Welding parts	6	
3	Assembly	7	
4		8	

#### Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet metal	5	Machining
2	Jig / tool	6	Assembly
3	Press	7	
4	Mould for press	8	

#### Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Press machine	12tons to 200tons	12	Automa, Shinohara	Japan
Press brake	10 tons to 30 tons	3	Amada	Japan
Lathe	(mm) 900x1000	1	Chobukoki	Japan
Robot welding machine	(mm) 1400	2	Daihen	Japan
Welding machine		1		Taiwan
Grinding machine	(mm) 300x600	2	Nicco	Japan

#### Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://thuanhoa.com.vn							
	Office	Add	755 Pham Van Thuan Block 5, Tam Hiep ward, Bien Hoa city, Dong Nai province, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84-90 310 7432			E-Mail	thuyhome204@yahoo.com			
	Factory	Add	Section 9, Tan Cang hamlet, Phuoc Tan village, Bien hoa city, Dong Nai province, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mrs. Pham Ngoc Thuy			Position	Export Manager			
		TEL	+84-903107432			E-Mail	thuythuanhoa82@gmail.com			
		Name	Mrs. Nguyen Thi Thanh Huong			Position	Sales manager			
		TEL	+84-91 310 7145			E-Mail	thuyhome204@yahoo.com			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2008		Employee Number		30	Area of factory (m2)	2,000	
	Capital		USD 300,000		Turnover		USD 1,000,000	Capacity	50,000/month	
	Handling material		SAPH, SPCC, SPCF, A5052, A1050, A6063, SUS304						Operation rate	70%
	Material Suppliers		China Sumikin Vietnam Co.,						Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries				<input type="radio"/>	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
								Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures		<input type="radio"/>								
										0%

Company Name	English	VSE ENGINEERING CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH KY THUAT VSE
	Abbreviation	VSE ENGINEERING Co.,LTD

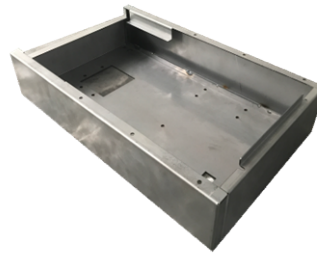
As a leading of precision sheet metal manufacturer in Vietnam, we supply to our customers high quality products and good services. Our factory follows Japanese standards with all machinery from Japan, we are trying to be an eco-friendly factory. We are looking for OEM Japanese partners

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Precision Sheetmetal	6	Cover and Enclosure
2	Laser cutting service	7	Panel, box, ...
3	Machinery Design	8	Steel Fabrication
4	Frame	9	CNC Machining
5	Punching service	10	Bending service

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet metal	5	Jig / tool
2	Machining	6	Assembly
3	Press	7	Painting
4	Electric/Electronics parts	8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Laser cutting machine	FO-3015 NT + LST 4kW	1	AMADA	Japan
Turret Punch machine	PEGA-357	1	AMADA	Japan
Press Brake Machine	HD-2204NT	1	AMADA	Japan
Press Brake Machine	RG-M2-1003	1	AMADA	Japan
Press Brake Machine	FaB-35D	1	AMADA	Jaoan
Iron Worker	IW-45K	1	AMADA	Japan
Bandsaw machine	HK-400	1	AMADA	Japan
Pipe Coaster Machine	HID-600	1	MARUHIDE	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.vsesm.com.vn							
	Office	Add	69/9 Đường Nguyễn Gia Trí, F 25, Q. Bình Thạnh, Tp. HCM							
		TEL	+84-28-3512 1725			E-Mail	factory@vsesm.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	Lot B2-03 , Road No.05, Tan Dong Hiep B Industrial zone, Di An Town, Binh Duong Province, Viet Nam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Quang Ha			Position	Vice Director			
		TEL	+84-91 555 1125			E-Mail	quangha@vsesm.com.vn			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese	<input type="radio"/>		Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year		2021		Employee Number		30		Area of factory(m2)	3,000
	Capital		USD 220,000		Turnover		USD 1,000,000		Capacity	3000 sets/month
	Handling material		SECC, SPHC, SPCC, SS400, SUS201, SUS304, SUS316						Operation rate	30%
	Material Suppliers		DAIYU, CSVC, POSCO, NIPPON						Minimum Lot	1 pcs
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries					<input type="radio"/>
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
						<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										
										0%

Main Category:

Casting

Location:

Dong Nai

Company Name	English	ANH VU MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH MTV CO KHI ANH VU
	Abbreviation	

Established in 2014, Anh Vu Mechanical Company is a company with many years of experience in the field of: Casting details, mechanical components required by cast iron & other materials such as aluminum, copper, iron, steel. Precision machining according to orders. Production of construction steel with many types (steel plate, coils, rebar, plain steel, ...)

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Anchor	5	Rebar
2	Exhaust Pipe	6	Roll steel
3	Cast Iron	7	Water Accessories
4	Stainless Steel	8	Machine Parts

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Casting	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Lathe		4		
CNC Milling Machine		1		
Punching Machine		15		
Filtering Machine		1		
Cutting Machine		2		
Optical Sealing Machine		1		

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL							
	Office	Add	201 Thanh Hoa, Ho Nai 3, Trang Bom District, Dong Nai Province, Viet Nam.					
		TEL	+84-251-3 967 832			E-Mail	nguyenanhvu08@yahoo. com. vn	
	Factory	Add	201 Thanh Hoa, Ho Nai 3, Trang Bom District, Dong Nai Province, Viet Nam.					
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Anh Vu			Position	Director	
		TEL	+84-918 26 28 38			E-Mail	nguyenanhvu08@yahoo. com. vn	
		Name				Position		
		TEL				E-Mail		
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese		Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year		2014	Employee Number		80	Area of factory (m2)	24, 000
	Capital			Turnover			Capacity	
	Handling material						Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers						Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>	Business experience with othe foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	
							Private	
Self-Export procedures								

Main Category:

Casting

Location:

Dong Nai

Company Name	English	APRO ACCURACY PROCESSING CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH GIA CÔNG CHÍNH XÁC APRO
	Abbreviation	APRO ACCURACY PROCESSING CO., LTD

APRO PRECISION MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED established in 2020 is an enterprise specializing in providing precision mechanical services using methods such as CNC turning services, CNC milling services, plating services,... In order to produce products mechanics, electronics and providing automation technical solutions to support the industrial production of railway equipment, circuit boards, automobile manufacturing, home appliances, Taxcode : 3603725851

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Turning Services	5	
2	CNC MILLING OF METAL AND PLASTIC	6	
3	GALVANIC SERVICES	7	
4	OTHER MECHANICAL SERVICES	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Casting	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC LATHE MACHINES	Mitsubishi Electric MV 12005 Okuma OSP-U100L/IS L8 MORI SEIKI CL2000B	25	Mitsubishi Electric Okuma MORI SEIKI	Japan
CNC MILLING MACHINES	DMG MORI MAKINO SNC 43 NAKAMURA	6	DMG MORI MAKINO NAKAMURA	Japan
MEASURING EQUIPMENT				
Rockwell Hardness Tester	Rockwell			Japan
Mitutoyo Gauge	Mitutoyo			Japan
CMM Mitutoyo	Mitutoyo			Japan
2D Projector				

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://aproengineering.com/vi/trang-thiet-bi							
	Office	Add	1st Floor, No. 398A, Group 14, Quarter 3, Long Binh Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai							
		TEL	84 774 168 999			E-Mail	sales04@aproengineering.com			
	Factory	Add	No. 9, IZ Group No. 26, Phuoc Tan Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Chandler Phuong			Position	(Director)			
		TEL	84-903 885 303			E-Mail	director@aproengineering.com			
		Name	Mr. Zack Nguyen			Position	(Sales)			
		TEL	84 774 168 999			E-Mail	sales04@aproengineering.com			
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese	<input type="radio"/>		Other Language	
	Establishment Year		2020		Employee Number		40		Area of factory (m2)	1,000
	Capital				Turnover				Capacity	
	Handling material		Steel, aluminum, copper, brass						Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries				<input type="radio"/>	
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001 2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
Self-Export procedures								Private	Vietnam	N/A
										0%
										0%

Main Category:

Casting

Location:

Dong Nai

Company Name	English	KIM VINH THANG ONE MEMBER COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH MTV KIM VINH THẮNG
	Abbreviation	KIM VINH THANG ONE MEMBER COMPANY LIMITED

Kim Vinh Thang Limited Liability Company was established in 2008. Taxcode : 3601043476. AREAS OF ACTIVITY:

1. Production of water supply pipe spare parts.
2. Construction mechanics.
3. Processing and manufacturing molds.
4. Casting and processing of products belonging to Gray Iron, Spherical Iron and Alloy Iron.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Water supply pipe spare parts	5	
2	Construction mechanics.	6	
3	Processing and manufacturing molds	7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Casting	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Elevator Casting	FC200~350	1		
Elevator Casting	FCD450~700	1		

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://gangcau.com.vn/FCD									
	Office	Add	67, Quarter 2, Tan Phong Ward, Bien Hoa, Dong Nai.									
		TEL	84-933 481 814				E-Mail	ducgangeltd@gmail.com				
	Factory	Add	Road No. 3, Bien Hoa 1 Industrial Park, An Binh, Bien Hoa, Dong Nai									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.Phan Văn Tứ				Position	Director				
		TEL	84-933 481 814				E-Mail	ducgangeltd@gmail.com				
		Name					Position					
		TEL					E-Mail					
Language		English	○		Japanese	○		Other Language	○			
Over view	Establishment Year		2008		Employee Number		70		Area of factory(m2)		4,000	
	Capital				Turnover				Capacity		1440 – 1800tons/year	
	Handling material		Gray Iron, Spherical Iron, Alloy Iron						Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot		As request	
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with othe foreign countries					○		
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001-2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
		JWWA						Private	Vietnam		N/A	
Self-Export procedures										Japan		N/A
										Korea		N/A

Main Category:

Casting

Location:

Ho Chi Minh

Company Name	English	LIDOVIT TRADING & INDUSTRIAL JSC
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CP CONG NGHIEP & THUONG MAI LIDOVIT
	Abbreviation	LIDOVIT JSC

State - owned : 30% .Lidovit Trading & Industrial Joint Stock Company, Formerly Lidovit Car and Motobike Spare Parts Enterprise, was set up in 1988 as joint venture between the People's committee of District 1 and Union of Motobike and bicycle enterprise under the Department of industry of HCMC.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Bolts	5	Threaded Rods
2	Nuts	6	Rivets
3	Screws	7	
4	Wood Screws	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Casting	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Bolt Former		88	TK, Chunzu, HF, Jern Yao, Sheen Tzar	
Nut Former		5	TK, Jern Yao, Unistrong	
Thread Rolling		73	Charng Guey, Chunzu, Unistrong	

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.lidovit.com.vn									
	Office	Add	Lot D5, No. 3 Binh Chieu IP, Thu Duc City, Ho Chi Minh City									
		TEL	+84-28-3729 4183				E-Mail	info@lidovit.com.vn				
	Factory	Add	Lot D5, No. 3 Binh Chieu IP, Thu Duc City, Ho Chi Minh City									
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Nguyen Tran Anh Thu				Position	Export Director				
		TEL	+84-91 576 8080				E-Mail	tran.nguyen@lidovit.com.vn				
		Name	Mr. Le Hoang Phuong				Position	Director Business				
		TEL	+84-90 999 4055				E-Mail	lhphuong@lidovit.com.vn				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language						
Over view	Establishment Year		1988		Employee Number		220		Area of factory (m2)		12, 692	
	Capital		USD 3, 000, 000		Turnover		USD 10, 000, 000		Capacity		500tons/month	
	Handling material		steel							Operation rate		80%
	Material Suppliers		Formosa							Minimum Lot		negotiable
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
		AISI, TCVN		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam	100%		
Self-Export procedures												0%
											0%	

Company Name	English	TAM HIEP THANH CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH TAM HIỆP THÀNH
	Abbreviation	

- 1- Established in 1999. Experienced in direct exporting.  
2- Manufacturing cast-steel & cast-irons (FC150-300, FCD450-600) from casting design, casting, machining, ...  
3- Applied to JIS, DIN, ASTM or as per specific requirements.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Frames / Motor frames	5	Crane-cases
2	Gear-cases / coupling	6	Machinery spare-parts
3	Brackets / Housings	7	Pumps parts
4	Manholes, valves, pistons	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Casting	5	
2	Machining	6	
3	Others	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Furan-sand mixer & reclamation		1	Omega	UK
Furan-sand mixer & reclamation		2	Omega	UK, VN
Cordless induction furnace		3	Hunan, Inductotherm	China, Australia
Shot-blasting machine	Apron & hanging	2	Nitchu, Puhua	Japan, China
CE-Meter, Spectrometer		2	Hunan, Nisab, QES	China, Japan, Germany
Milling	NC & CNC, vertical & horizontal	7	OKK, Enshu, Okuma, Mazak, ...	Japan
Lather	NC, vertical & horizontal	11	Moriseiki, OM, Chubu Koki	Japan
Drilling		1	Roku Roku	Japan
Sawing		2	Kiowa	Japan
Cutter Grinding Machine		1	Marahashi	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.casting-tht.com								
	Office	Add	Thanh Phu – Thien Tam Local Industrial Area, Vinh Cuu Dist. Dong Nai Prov. Vietnam								
		TEL	+84-845 865 659				E-Mail	info@casting-tht.com			
	Factory	Add	Thanh Phu – Thien Tam Local Industrial Area, Vinh Cuu Dist. Dong Nai Prov. Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Nguyen Thi Kim Loan (English)				Position	Vice Director			
		TEL	+84-91 366 9636				E-Mail	info@casting-tht.com			
		Name	Mr. THUC (Japanese)				Position	Overseas Coordinator			
		TEL	+84-90. 339. 0710				E-Mail	tthucbi@gmail.com			
Language		English	○		Japanese	○		Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		1999		Employee Number		120		Area of factory (m2)	10, 500	
	Capital		USD 500, 000		Turnover		USD 3, 017, 241		Capacity	150 tons/ month	
	Handling material		FC150-300; FCD450-600; cast-steel						Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	≥ 500kgs/ each kind	
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with othe foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
					○	○				Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures		○							Private		0%
											0%

Company Name	English	THUY SAM COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH THUY SÂM
	Abbreviation	THUY SAM COMPANY LIMITED

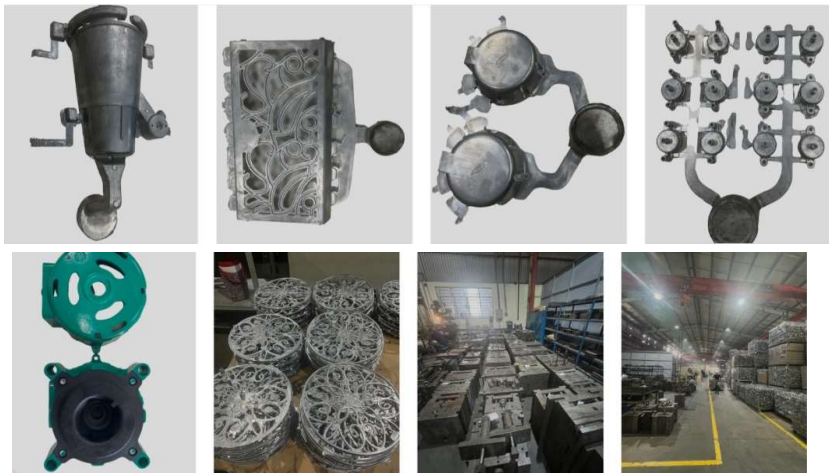
THUY SAM COMPANY LIMITED was established in 2014. The company is a unit specializing in aluminum casting of motor shell components, aluminum molds, etc. in Binh Duong. company processing details for steam engines, bicycles, household appliances, furniture, 3C electronics, aerospace industry, all kinds of machinery and equipment.  
Taxcode : 3702309725

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Hardware Casting	5	
2	Mechanical Processing	6	
3		7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Casting	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Die Casting Machines (LPG)	TOYA	1	TOYA	Japan
Lathe Machines CNC	ASIA	8	ASIA	Taiwan
Mining Center of Total Melting Fu				

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://thuysam.com/								
	Office	Add	Land plot No.396, No.16, Tan Binh Quarter, Tan Hiep Ward, Tan Uyen Town, Binh Duong								
		TEL	84-931 532 386			E-Mail		thuysam1688@gmail.com			
	Factory	Add	Land plot No.396, No.16, Tan Binh Quarter, Tan Hiep Ward, Tan Uyen Town, Binh Duong								
	Contact Person	Name	Hotline			Position					
		TEL	84-931 532 386			E-Mail		thuysam1688@gmail.com			
		Name				Position					
		TEL				E-Mail					
Language		English	O		Japanese				Other Language	Chinese	
Over view	Establishment Year		2014		Employee Number		50		Area of factory (m2)	3500 m2 & 7200 m2	
	Capital				Turnover				Capacity		
	Handling material		Iron, aluminium, Steel						Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan						Business experience with othe foreign countries				O	
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001 2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
								Private	Vietnam	N/A	
Self-Export procedures									Japan	N/A	
									Korea	N/A	

Main Category:

Casting

Location:

Binh Duong

Company Name	English	TRUNG DUNG INTERNATIONAL JOINT - STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	Cong ty co phan Quoc te Trung Dung
	Abbreviation	T & D

T & D INTERNATIONAL is the top leading company in Viet Nam, specialized in brass casting, stainless steel casting, manufacturing, mechanics processing and hardware furniture range.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	DOORKNOB	5	
2	HALL DOOR LOCK	6	
3	CREMON	7	
4	HARDWARE FUNITURE	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Casting	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Milling		8	Ensu	
Lathe machine		25	Mitsubishi	
Press machine		30	Washino	

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tdcorp.vn						
	Office	Add	Hoa Lan Area – Thuan Giao Village – Thuan An District, Binh Duong Province						
		TEL	+84-274-371 0302			E-Mail	info@tdcorp.vn		
	Factory	Add	Hoa Lan Area – Thuan Giao Village – Thuan An District, Binh Duong Province						
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Nguyen Thi Kim Thi			Position	Secretary to CEO		
		TEL	+84-90 885 8758			E-Mail	thinkt@tdcorp.vn		
		Name				Position			
		TEL				E-Mail			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		1988	Employee Number		300	Area of factory (m2)	13,000	
	Capital		USD 1,800,000	Turnover	USD 2,600,000		Capacity	800,000pcs/month	
	Handling material						Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers						Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
				○	○		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures									0%
									0%

Company Name	English	VINAMETAL COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH Vinametal
	Abbreviation	Vinametal

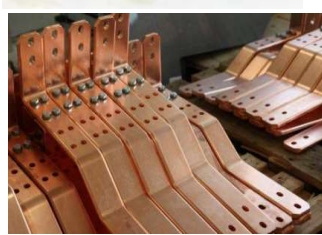
We supply mechanical products and plastic Injection products from materials like: brass/ copper, plastic, aluminum, steel, stainless steel with the most competitive prices and high quality. In addition, we supply and cast: brass/ copper material following the customers' requirements.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Hose/pipe Fittings	5	Electrical Connectors
2	Hose/pipe Couplings	6	Plastic injection
3	Terminal Blocks	7	Neutral Bar, Busbar
4	Accessories, brass valves	8	Brass/ copper material

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Casting	5	Assembly
2	Machining	6	Press
3	Sheet metal	7	Die-casting
4	Electric/Electronics parts	8	Plastic molding



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Plastic injection Sumitomo		3	Sumitomo	Japan
Plastic injection LG		3	LG	Korea
Milling CNC Machine	Fanuc Robodrill	4	JP	Japan
Milling CNC Machine	VA-40	1	Hitachi Seiki	Japan
Turning CNC Machine	QT-15-C	1	Mazak	Japan
Turning CNC Machine	LX-08, LD-41, LE-11	3	Miyano	Taiwan
Turning CNC Machine		6	Eguro	Japan
Turning CNC Machine	NR15II/18II	1	Hitachi Seiki	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://vinametal.com.vn/									
	Office	Add	No. 1446/21 Le Duc Tho Street, 13 Ward, Go Vap District, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
		TEL	+84-28-6256 7781			E-Mail		sales@vinametal.com.vn				
	Factory	Add	77/6 Suoi Loi street, Phuoc Vinh An Commune, Cu Chi District, Hochiminh city, Vietnam									
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Huong			Position		Assistant Director/ Sales Manager				
		TEL	+84-979504375			E-Mail		huong@vinametal.com.vn				
		Name				Position						
		TEL				E-Mail						
Language		English	○		Japanese				Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2014		Employee Number		100		Area of factory (m2)		2,000	
	Capital		USD 450,000		Turnover		USD 5,000,000		Capacity		depends	
	Handling material		Brass/ copper, Aluminum, Steel, Plastic						Operation rate		70%	
	Material Suppliers		Ourselves, Nam Sung, A Chau, Ha Hai,...						Minimum Lot		negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with othe foreign countries					UK, US, Au, Korea,...		
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government				
								Private	Vietnam		100%	
Self-Export procedures		Ready to export										

Company Name	English	NAGAMOCHI COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH NAGAMOCHI
	Abbreviation	NAGAMOCHI CO.,LTD.

Aluminum Melting Furnace

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Aluminum Melting Furnace	5	Transporting Furnace
2	Copper Melting Furnace	6	Melting and holding furnace
3	Heating furnace	7	Melting and holding furnace
4	Dry furnace	8	Ceramic furnace

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Die-casting	5	
2	Industrial furnace	6	
3	Materials of industrial furnace	7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://naga-c.com/								
	Office	Add	170/3 XTT 13 Str., Ap 5, Xuan Thoi Thuong, Hoc Mon, HCMC, VN.								
		TEL	+84-28-6293 6039			E-Mail	truongtin252@gmail.com				
	Factory	Add	84/1 Quoc lo 3 Str., Nguyen Khuê, Dong Anh, Ha Noi City , VN.								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. PHAN BAO LONG			Position	Director				
		TEL	+84-934 479 853			E-Mail	nagaco2018@gmail.com				
		Name				Position					
		TEL				E-Mail					
Language		English	O	Japanese			Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2015		Employee Number		50		Area of factory (m2)		1,500
	Capital				Turnover				Capacity		
	Handling material								Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan						Business experience with othe foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			
					O			Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures											

Company Name	English	VI NAM VIET PRODUCTION TRADING CORPORATION.
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN SẢN XUẤT THƯƠNG MẠI VĨ NAM VIỆT
	Abbreviation	VINAVIT CORP

VINAVIT CORP founded since 1999 specialized in manufacturing and distributing fastener products: standard, tightly-tolerance, specialized parts for steel & stainless steel bolts and nuts to everything in between. Vinavit's customers come from global supply chain with diversified fields such as machine assembly, furniture, electric, construction.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Bolt	5	STAMPING PARTS
2	Screw	6	
3	Nut	7	
4	Special Part	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Forging	5	
2	Stamping	6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Part & Bolt Former Machine 3-6 stations machine		50	Jern Yao, etc	TAIWAN
Nut Former Machines 5-6 stations machines		15	Jern Yao, etc	TAIWAN
Heading Machine		80	Jern Yao, etc	TAIWAN
Thread Rolling & Tapping Machine		120	Jern Yao, etc	TAIWAN
Sorting Machines		4	Vizion	TAIWAN
Material Analyser		1	SpectroMaxx	Germany
Video Measurement Device		2	ECM	Germany
Vicker Hardness		3	Innovatest	Netherlands
Stamping Machines		15	Aida	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vinavit.com								
	Office	Add	Lot K9 Street 6, Le Minh Xuan IP, Binh Chanh, HCMC.								
		TEL	+84-28-3876 7737				E-Mail	sales@vinavit.com			
	Factory	Add	Lot K9 Street 6, Le Minh Xuan IP, Binh Chanh, HCMC.								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Huynh Van Duc				Position	CEO			
		TEL					E-Mail	duc.huynh@vinavit.com			
		Name	Mr. Ha Quoc Dung				Position	Sales			
		TEL	+84 96 777 8937				E-Mail	dung.ha@vinavit.com			
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese			Other Language	English	
	Over view	Establishment Year		1999		Employee Number		350		Area of factory(m2)	15,000
Capital		USD 5,500,000		Turnover		USD 25,000,000		Capacity	1500 tons/ month		
Handling material		Steel						Operation rate	70%		
Material Suppliers		Vietnam, Japan, Korea, Taiwan, Thailand.						Minimum Lot	Depend on what item.		
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015, 14001			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		45001, SA8000, CT-PAT			<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures									Private		0%
											0%

Main Category:

Forging

Location:

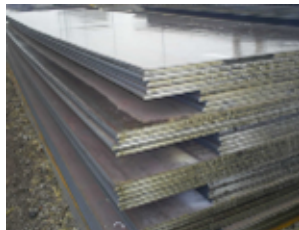
Ho Chi Minh

Company Name	English	VNSTEEL – HOCHIMINH CITY METAL CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN KIM KHI TP.HCM – VNSTEEL
	Abbreviation	HMC

Vnsteel-Ho Chi Minh City Metal Corporation is large public company, listed on the stock exchange on December 21st, 2006 with code "HMC". Our main business is trading, import-export steel products; steel processing services; office and warehouse leasing services.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Steel Plates (Prime,	5	Wire Rods
2	Overrolling, Secondary)	6	Round Bars
3	Steel Coils (Prime,	7	CRC & PPGI
4	Overrolling, Secondary)	8	Round Bars & De bars



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Coil Centers 1	levellers: 0.3mm – 4mm			Japan
	4mm – 20mm			Vietnam
	Shearing machines			Japan
Coil Centers 2	levellers: 4mm – 12mm			Vietnam
	Shearing machines			Japan, USA

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://metalhcm.com.vn/en/								
	Office	Add	193 Dinh Tien Hoang St., Dakao Ward, Dist. 1, HCMC								
		TEL	+84-28-3829 4623				E-Mail	kimkhitp@metalhcm.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	No.5, Street No. 12, Linh Trung Ward, Thu Duc District, HCM City								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Lê Văn Quang				Position	General Director			
		TEL	+84-28-38244155				E-Mail	quanglv@metalhcm.com.vn			
		Name	Ms. Yến				Position	Staff			
		TEL	+84-28-38244155				E-Mail	yendlh@metalhcm.com.vn			
Language		English	○		Japanese			Other Language	Vietnamese		
Over view	Establishment Year		1986		Employee Number		200		Area of factory (m2)	64,020	
	Capital		USD 11,600,000		Turnover		USD 170,000,000		Capacity		
	Handling material		HRP, HRC (Prime and Secondary), Round bar, De Bar, ...							Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers									Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with othe foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		56%	
								Private		0%	
Self-Export procedures										0%	
										0%	

Company Name	English	ANOTECH JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN ANOTECH
	Abbreviation	ANOTECH JSC

Established in 2014, one of the leading company in surface treatment on aluminium, ANODIZING and ALODINE.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Anodized wt multi-colors	5	Powdercoating
2	Hard anodizing	6	Liquid painting
3	Chromat conversion coat	7	Sandblasting
4	Heat sink skiving	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plating	5	Stamping Presses
2	Polishing	6	
3	Machining	7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Anodizing line (1.0 x 1.2 x 3.0m)	Semi automatic	2	Hoang Tin Phat	Vietnam
Anodizing line (0.8 x 1.2 x 3.0m)	Semi automatic	2	Hoang Tin Phat	Vietnam
Alodine1200 line (0.6 x 1.0 x 1.4m)	Manual	1	Hoang Tin Phat	Vietnam
Automatic sand blasting	Automatic	3	FK NBM	Japan
Manual sand blasting	Manual	2	Trieu Loi	Vietnam
Powdercoating (1.5 x1.5 x3.0m)	Manual	1	Thanh Phong	Vietnam
Stamping Presses	Manual	2	Amada	Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		anotech.com.vn									
	Office	Add	Lot E, 2 Street, Dong An EPZ, Binh Duong, Viet Nam									
		TEL	+84-274-370 3781				E-Mail	diepvuong@anotech.com.vn				
	Factory1	Add	Lot E, 2 Street, Dong An EPZ, Binh Duong, Viet Nam									
	Factory2	Add	107, 3 Street, Dong An EPZ, Binh Duong, Viet nam									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Hoang Chi Cong				Position	General Director				
		TEL	+84-90 695 6245				E-Mail	chicong@anotech.com.vn				
		Name	Mr. Dang Thanh Nhan				Position	President				
		TEL	+84-93-408 0004				E-Mail	nhandang@anotech.com.vn				
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese	<input type="radio"/>		Other Language	Chinese		
Over view	Establishment Year		2014		Employee Number		50		Area of factory (m2)		1,000	
	Capital		USD 450,000		Turnover		USD 4,000,000		Capacity		\$300,000/month	
	Handling material		Aluminium							Operation rate		70%
	Material Suppliers		Dong Nai Chemical, Okuno...							Minimum Lot		Negotiable
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			
		VN. 4261288/Q			<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>					
Self-Export procedures									Private			

Company Name	English	HIEP PHUOC THANH PRODUCTION CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH SX HIEP PHUOC THANH
	Abbreviation	PTE CO., LTD.

Established in 2003, we are affirming our prestige in supplying system of the famous brandnames. We specializes in Mold Fabrication, Plastic Injection and Chrome Plating for many fields such as Bathroom Accessories, Decorative Accessories and Spare Parts for Motorcycle, Automobile, Electric Appliances..Spare for motorcycle and Automobile.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	OEM (Motorcycle, Automobile)	5	Handle Door
2	Bathroom Accessories	6	Metal Lock
3	Cover Door	7	Decoration Panel
4	Decoration Cover Door	8	Ring

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plating	5	Assembly
2	Painting	6	Plastic Injection
3	IMD	7	Molding Fabrication
4	Printing	8	Mold Design



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Plastic injection machine	30-2,100 ton	60+	Sumitomo, Haitian, JSW, ..	Vietnam
CNC machine & tooling equipments		16	MAKINO, HISION, TOYAMA	Vietnam
Automatic Electroplating Line		7		Vietnam

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.pte.vn							
	Office	Add	Lot A4c, Hiep Phuoc IZ, Nha Be District, Ho Chi Minh City							
		TEL	+84-28-3780 0562			E-Mail	cuong.tong@pte.vn			
	Factory	Add	Lot A4c, Hiep Phuoc IZ, Nha Be District, Ho Chi Minh City							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.Tong Viet Cuong			Position	Director			
		TEL	+84-90 362 6364			E-Mail	cuong.tong@pte.vn			
		Name	Ms. Ivy Dong			Position	Marketing Executive			
TEL		+84-090 993 0691			E-Mail	nhu.dth@pte.vn				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		<input type="radio"/>		
Over view	Establishment Year		2003		Employee Number		600		Area of factory (m2)	20,000
	Capital		USD 450,000		Turnover		USD 7,200,000		Capacity	
	Handling material		ABS, POM, PET, PP, PVC, HIPS, Plating Chemical						Operation rate	60%
	Material Suppliers		LG, Okuno, Atotech						Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries					<input type="radio"/>
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		14001:2015						Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										
										0%

Company Name	English	KIM NGUU CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH Kim Ngưu
	Abbreviation	KNco

Established in 2008, one of the leading companies in the Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in making plating equipments and set up auto, semi-auto electroplating system.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	auto electroplating syst	5	Fillters
2	semi-auto electroplating	6	Scrubers
3	plating equipments	7	Titan baskets
4	Rectifiers	8	Plating tanks

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plating	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC cucting machine			SHINX	Japan
Plastic welding machine			Leister	Swiss
CNC milling machin			Woodpker	China
Plasma cutting maching			Camaro	Japan
CNC drilling machine			KN	Vietnam

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.knco.vn										
	Office	Add	754/7 Đường Tân Quý Tân Quý, Binh Hung Hoa ward, Binh Tan Dist, Ho Chi Minh City										
		TEL	+84-28-6274 7236			E-Mail							
	Factory	Add	D15/31 Vo Van Van Str, Vinh Loc B ward, Binh Chanh Dist, Ho Chi Minh City										
	Contact Person	Name	Mr Nguyen Thanh Ha			Position		Director					
		TEL	+84-90 827 0928			E-Mail		ha.nguyen97@gmail.com					
		Name				Position							
		TEL				E-Mail							
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese			Other Language					
Over view	Establishment Year		2008		Employee Number		25		Area of factory(m2)		1,400		
	Capital		USD 500,000		Turnover		USD 1,000,000		Capacity				
	Handling material									Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers									Minimum Lot			
Business experience with Japan										Business experience with othe foreign countries			
Standard specification		ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government				
									Private	Vietnam		100%	
Self-Export procedures													

Main Category:

Plating

Location:

Ho Chi Minh

Company Name	English	PHAM CHIEN CONG PRODUCTION AND TRADING CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT & THƯƠNG MẠI PHẠM CHIẾN CÔNG
	Abbreviation	PHAM CHIEN CONG CO.,LTD

Specialist plating on Nuts, Bolts, Screws and their parts... The color are plated including: black chrome 3+, chrome 3+, yellow chromium 3+. The standards: ( The company has a full range of testing equipment such as the salt test, and write a coating thickness gauge...)

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Bolt	5	And their parts
2	Nuts	6	
3	screws	7	
4	Tube	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plating	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Barrel-Plate Zinc Production Line		5	Pham chien Cong	Vietnam
Rack plate Zinc Production Line		1	Pham chien Cong	Vietnam
Air energy refrigerator		11		Taiwan
Baking heat rectifier		1	Hang Zhou Hang Shen energy-Saving Co.,LT	China
compression machine		14	TaiChyang Electriceng Co.,LTD	Taiwan
Xpray		2	Hitachi	
		1	Bowman	USA

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.phamchiencong.com.vn							
	Office	Add	C5/8 Le Dinh Chi Street. Hamlet 3, Le minh Xuan Commune, Binh Chanh District, Ho Chi Minh							
		TEL	+84-28-3768 0810			E-Mail	pcc@chiencong.vn			
	Factory	Add	C5/8 Le Dinh Chi Street. Hamlet 3, Le minh Xuan Commune, Binh Chanh District, Ho Chi Minh							
	Contact Person	Name	Ms Tho Le Thi Kim			Position	Manager Sales			
		TEL	+84-986571316			E-Mail	giaonhan@chiencong.vn			
		Name	Mr. Thang Pham Chien			Position	Director Factory			
		TEL	+84-903820712			E-Mail	thang@chiencong.vn			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		<input type="radio"/>		
Over view	Establishment Year		2006		Employee Number		80		Area of factory (m2)	2,500
	Capital		USD 1,000,000		Turnover		USD 2,700,000		Capacity	1,400/month
	Handling material								Operation rate	85%
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries					<input type="radio"/>
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
				<input type="radio"/>		Private		Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures										
										0%

Main Category:

Plating

Location:

Long An

Company Name	English	PHAN SINH CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH Phan Sinh
	Abbreviation	S.E.P

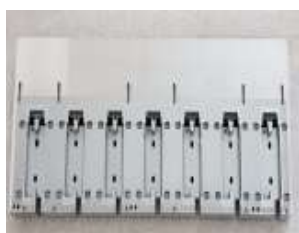
Our company was established in 1994. We are cooperate with Japan, operates specializes in electroplate with hightech Japanese technique. We are serving many pretigious multinational companies, such as: 85% Japanese company

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Hard chrome plating	5	Nickel Chrome plating
2	Electroless Nickel plating	6	Stainless Steel Electrop
3	Bright Nickel plating	7	
4	Zinc plating	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plating	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
X-Ray Fisher				

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.phansinhjapan.com								
	Office	Add	Lot R-8A, Road No8, Long Hau Commune, Can Guoc District, Long An Province								
		TEL	+84-28-3781 8835			E-Mail	phansinhsep@gmail.com				
	Factory	Add	Lot R-8A, Road No8, Long Hau Commune, Can Guoc District, Long An Province								
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Tran Ngoc Phuong Hang			Position	Director				
		TEL	+84-90 374 8877			E-Mail	phansinhsep@gmail.com				
		Name				Position					
		TEL				E-Mail					
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese			Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		1994		Employee Number		40		Area of factory (m2)	1,200	
	Capital		USD 600,000		Turnover		USD 670,000		Capacity	depending on the product	
	Handling material		chemicals						Operation rate	50%	
	Material Suppliers		import from Japan						Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%
								Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures											0%
										0%	

Company Name	English	THANH LUAN ELECTROPLATING & METALFINISHING
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH SAN XUAT VA THUONG MAI THANH LUAN
	Abbreviation	THANH LUAN Co., Ltd.

Established in 1999, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in electroplating and metal finishing with high quality and effective, competitive price.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Dacromet	5	Zinc plating
2	Alumium Anode	6	Copper plating
3	Electroless plating	7	Faked Gold plating
4	Tin plating	8	Phosphating & blackening

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plating	5	
2	Others	6	
3	Machining	7	
4	Jig / tool	8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Automatic galvanizing	350 tons/month	4		China
Automatic Tin plated	100,000 pcs/month	2		China - Viet Nam
Copper - Nickel - Chrome plating		2		Taiwan
Plastic plating	50,000 pcs/month	1		
Anodize and Colored on Alumium	350 tons/month	2		China
Rotation Copper plating	50 tons/month	2		China - Viet Nam
Rotation Nickel plating	20 tons/month	2		China
Decoration of Interior products	150 pcs/month	2		

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.thanhluanco.com										
	Office	Add	930C1, C st., Cat Lai IZ, Thanh My Loi wd., 2 dist., HCMC, Vietnam										
		TEL	+84-28-37421390			E-Mail		info@thanhluanco.com					
	Factory	Add	930C1, C st., Cat Lai IZ, Thanh My Loi wd., 2 dist., HCMC, Vietnam										
	Contact Person	Name	Ms NGUYEN THI HONG NGOC			Position		Chief Executive Officer					
		TEL	+84-90 307 4470			E-Mail		ceo.hongngoc@gmail.com					
		Name				Position							
		TEL				E-Mail							
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese				Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		1999		Employee Number		130		Area of factory (m2)		5,000		
	Capital		USD 700,000		Turnover		USD 2,700,000		Capacity		1,800 tons/month		
	Handling material		Cu, Al, Fe,...						Operation rate		80%		
	Material Suppliers		chemicals						Minimum Lot		negotiate		
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries								
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%		
						<input type="radio"/>		Private	vietnam		100%		
Self-Export procedures											20%		
											15%		

Company Name	English	THIEN MY INDUSTRIES CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CÔNG NGHIỆP THIÊN MỸ
	Abbreviation	TMIC

THIEN MY is the first and only Vietnamese plating company to have successfully operated in both North and South Vietnam. We have championed not only the logistical challenge and a wide variety of customer preferences, but also the regional and cultural differences. Our goal is to become a national brand.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	ABS Chrome Plating System	5	
2	Zinc / Zinc-Nickel Plating	6	
3	Steel Chrome Plating System	7	
4	Plated directly on plastic	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plating	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
ABS Chrome Plating System	Automatic	7	Thien My	
Zinc / Zinc-Nickel Plating System	Automatic	6	Thien My	
Steel Chrome Plating System	Automatic	1	Thien My	

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.thienmy.com.vn									
	Office	Add	98/17 Ung Van Khiem St., Ward 25 , Binh Thanh District, Ho Chi Minh City									
		TEL	+84 -28-3512 8535			E-Mail	quocthuat@thienmy.com.vn					
	Factory	Add	Lot V/6B, 10th St. , Ho Nai Industrial Zone, Trang Bom District, Dong Nai Province & Khai Quang In									
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Pham Thi Thanh Thuy			Position	Sales Executive					
		TEL	+84-79 4720150			E-Mail	thanhthuy13991@gmail.com					
		Name	Mr. Vu Quoc Thuan			Position	Sales Executive					
		TEL	+84-919 455 966			E-Mail	quocthuat@thienmy.com.vn					
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese	<input type="radio"/>		Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		1999		Employee Number		350		Area of factory (m2)		16,000	
	Capital		USD 3,000,000		Turnover		USD 18,750,000		Capacity		N/A	
	Handling material		ABS Plastic, Steel						Operation rate		70%	
	Material Suppliers		Atotech Vietnam Co. , Ltd. (Germany)						Minimum Lot		negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
		14001:2015		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam	100%		
Self-Export procedures											0%	
											0%	

Company Name	English	PRO-VISION SPECIAL STEEL J. S. C
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN THEP DAC BIET PRO-VISION
	Abbreviation	PVS

Our company was established as Pro-Vision Special Steel Industries Co., Ltd in 2003 and later wa renamed as Pro-Vision Special Steel JSC in 2007. We are providing the professional vision by cooperating with Hitachi Metals to be the distributor in Vietnam and many other renowned suppliers as well, offering the value-added product and service to our customers, creating the long lasting business model for shareholders..

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	DAC (SKD61)	5	SLD (SKD11)
2	DAC-MG	6	HPM7 (P20)
3	YXM1 (KH51)	7	HPM38
4	SLD-MAGIC (SKD11 improved)	8	CENA-V, CENA-G

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Heat treatment	5	Die-casting
2	Machining	6	Plastic molding
3	Sheet metal	7	Press
4	Others	8	Others



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Cutting machine		8	EVERISING	Taiwan
Milling machine		4	UH1000	Taiwan
Grinding machine		4	KENT	Taiwan
Vacuum Queching Furnace		1	Demtec	Japan
Vacuum Tempering Furnace		1	Demtec	Japan
Tempering Furnace		1	Demtec	Japan
Sub Zero Furnace		1	Demtec	Japan
Others...				

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.pro-visionsteel.com.vn								
	Office	Add	Lot No. 221/22 Amata Industrial Zone, Bien Hoa, Dong Nai Province								
		TEL	+84-251-393 6608			E-Mail	dongnai@pro-visionsteel.com.vn				
	Factory	Add									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Phung Viet Cuong			Position	Sale Manager				
		TEL	+84-91 534 1049			E-Mail	vietcuong@pro-visionsteel.com.vn				
		Name				Position					
		TEL				E-Mail					
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language					
Over view	Establishment Year				Employee Number	50		Area of factory (m2)	3,940		
	Capital		USD 5,000,000		Turnover	USD 2,500,000		Capacity			
	Handling material							Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers							Minimum Lot			
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
						<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures											0%
											0%

Company Name	English	DAI LONG TRADING MANUFACTURING ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH THUONG MAI SAN XUAT DAY VA CAP DIEN DAI LONG
	Abbreviation	DAI LONG CO., LTD

Dai Long Trading Manufacturing Electric Wire and Cable company is a company specializing in producing electric wire and cable was established in 1990 with the former name is Dai Long Metallic Private Enterprise. In 2000, it was changed into Dai Long Trading Manufacturing Electric Wire and Cable company.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Bare conductor	5	Medium voltage cable
2	PVC insulated cable	6	MV Underground cable
3	XLPE insulated cable	7	Aluminium Composite Core Conduct
4	XLPE insulated, PVC sheath cable	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Drawing machine (copper, aluminium)		8		China, Italia, Taiwan
Stranding machine		25		Italia, Taiwan
Extruder		13		Finland, Germany
Test equipments		2		Taiwan, UK
CCV Line for Medium Voltage Cable		1		Germany
Aluminium Furnace		1		China
Aluminium Anneal Oven		2		China

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.dailongcable.com							
	Office	Add	D 17/26 Dinh Duc Thien Street, Binh Chanh Commune, Binh Chanh District, HCMC							
		TEL	+84-28-3760 5134			E-Mail	dailong@dailongcable.com			
	Factory	Add	Lot F1-F6, Cau Tram Industrial Zone, Long Trach commune, Can Duoc District, Long An Province, Vietnam.							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Vo Minh Trung			Position	Projects Manager			
		TEL	+84-90 823 1079			E-Mail	dailong@daiongcable.com			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	O	Japanese		Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		1993		Employee Number		320		Area of factory (m2)	75,000
	Capital		USD 5,688,000		Turnover		USD 70,000,000		Capacity	1,500 tons / month
	Handling material								Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	500m
Business experience with Japan						Business experience with othe foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		14001:2015 & 45001:2018						Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										
								0%		

Company Name	English	DAPHACO ELECTRIC CABLE CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN DÂY CÁP ĐIỆN DAPHACO
	Abbreviation	DAPHACO

Established in 1999, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made electric wire and cable with high quality and effective, competitive price. DAPHACO has currently cooperated to export products to countries such as Australia, Cambodia, Myanmar...

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Building wires	5	Low voltage Aerial Bunch
2	Low voltage power cables	6	Bare conductor
3	Flame retardant, fire re	7	Solar cable
4	Control cables	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Continuous drawing & anneal machine		3	NIEHOFF M355, M85	German
16 wire drawing & anneal machine		2	SAMP & NIEHOFF 16 Line	German; Italy
Tubular stranding machine		1	DE ANGELI 1 + 6 + 12/ 560	Belgium
Tubular stranding machine		2	CEECO 1 + 6	Austria
Drum twister line machine		2	DUNST 4 + 1/1600 & POUTIER	Austria; France
Regid stranding machine		1	SAMP - 37/630	Italy
Double twist bunching machine		6	SAMP - BM 800	Italy
Extrusion line		12	Davis Standard-USA & YASIH	USA; Taiwan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.daphaco.com									
	Office	Add	15/15 Phan Van Hon St , Tan Thoi Nhat Ward, Dist 12, Ho Chi Minh									
		TEL	+84-28-3719 1177				E-Mail	dapha@daphaco.com				
	Factory	Add	Lot HD1A, Road 3, Xuyen A IP,Duc Hoa Dist, Long An Province									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Dao Quang Huy				Position	Director				
		TEL	+84-90 835 3005				E-Mail	quanghuy@daphaco.com				
		Name					Position					
		TEL					E-Mail					
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese			Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		1999		Employee Number		300		Area of factory(m2)		58,861	
	Capital				Turnover		USD 72,000,000		Capacity		50,000 T/year	
	Handling material		XLPE, PVC, Cu...							Operation rate		80%
	Material Suppliers									Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with other foreign countries									
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
					○	Private		Vietnam	100%			
Self-Export procedures											0%	
										0%		

Company Name	English	DAT HOA PLASTIC CO., LTD.
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH NHUA DAT HOA
	Abbreviation	

Dat Hoa Plastic Co., Ltd. is a manufacturing unit supplying uPVC pipes and fittings; HDPE pipes, plastic pipes, pipe networks, water PVC pipe load, aluminum plastic composite pipe, sewer HDPE bearing, for supply water, in addition to several inserted, the ceiling just brace, splint making curtains, plastic film, PVC shrink film...

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	UPVC pipes used for water supply	5	PP-R pipes, Green house film
2	High-grade fitting used for water	6	
3	Pipe of HDPE for sewerage	7	
4	HDPE pipes (blue line) water sup	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2	Plastic molding	6	
3	Rubber molding	7	
4	Others	8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Complete extrusion line for production of dou		1	Fraenkische Rohrwerke Gebr.	GERMANY
JZP-63-PE (PPR) Pipe Extrusion Line		1	Foshan Everlasting Enterprise	CHINA
The Plastics Model Machine JHPE 120		12	Ningbo Yinzhou Jinghong Trade	CHINA
The Plastics Model Machine JHPE 50		2	Ningbo Yinzhou Jinghong Trade	CHINA
The Plastics Model Machine JHPVC 110		1	Ningbo Yinzhou Jinghong Trade	CHINA
Injection Molding Machine HWE-160		1	Ningbo Yinzhou Jinghong Trade	CHINA
Injection Molding Machine HWE-238		1	Ningbo Yinzhou Jinghong Trade	CHINA
Injection Molding Machine HWE-308		1	Ningbo Yinzhou Jinghong Trade	CHINA

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.dathoa.com.vn									
	Office	Add	Lot C-1-CN, NA4 St., My Phuoc II Industrial Park, Ben Cat Dist, Binh Duong Province									
		TEL	+84-274-355 6756				E-Mail	sale@dathoa.com.vn				
	Factory	Add	Lot C-1-CN, NA4 St., My Phuoc II Industrial Park, Ben Cat Dist, Binh Duong Province									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Hung Phuong				Position	Deputy Sales Manager				
		TEL	+84-91 312 7821				E-Mail	hungphuong@dathoa.com.vn				
		Name					Position					
		TEL					E-Mail					
Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		1993		Employee Number		616		Area of factory (m2)		6,000	
	Capital		USD 6,717,421		Turnover		USD 33,333,334		Capacity			
	Handling material									Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers		TPC Vina, Bacell, Sabic							Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan						Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			100%	
								Private			0%	
											0%	
Self-Export procedures											0%	

Company Name	English	HOANG HUNG ELECTROMECHANIC CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	Công Ty CP Cơ Điện Hoàng Hưng
	Abbreviation	HHC

Founded in 1999, Hoang Hung E&M Corp not only the experience manufacturer in electrical accessories but also has become the most reliable supplier of steel structure, galvanized products as well as steel grating products in South of Vietnam.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Steel Structure	5	Radio & Television Tower
2	Civil Engineering & Construction	6	Steel Accessories
3	Electric Tower	7	Hot Dip Galvanizing
4	Telecom Tower	8	Steel Painting service

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2	Assembly	6	
3	Painting	7	
4	Machining	8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Punching Marking, Cutting, Drilling	Angle, Plate, Beam	12	Finn, Autowel, Gookdo, etc	Japan, Korea, China, USA, VN
Hydraulic cutter, Punching, Bending	Plate, Shape, Beam, Shear	44		Japan, Vietnam, Korea, Taiwan
Drilling Machine	Plate, Angle, 3D, Beam, Hydraulic	25	Mitsubishi, etc	Vietnam, Japan, Taiwan
Steel Grating	CNC Grating	2		Korea
Shot Blasting	Surface Treatment	1	Hando	Korea
Welding machine	MIG, TIG, SAW	85		Japan, Korea, China, USA, VN
Milling and Planing		5		Japan
Hot Dip Galvanizing system	Zinc Galvanizing (ASTM A123)	3		Vietnam, Korea

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.hoanghungcorp.com							
	Office	Add	8th Floor - Golden King Tower, 15 Nguyen Luong Bang, Tan Phu Ward, Dist 7, Ho Chi Minh City							
		TEL	+84-28-5412 1010			E-Mail	info@hoanghungcorp.com			
	Factory	Add	Street No. 8, Long Thanh IZ, Long Thanh, Dong Nai Province, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Hoang Thị Đức Dung			Position	Director			
		TEL	+84-96 333 3349			E-Mail	dunghtd@hoanghungcorp.com			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	<input type="text"/>			
Over view	Establishment Year		1999		Employee Number	50-150		Area of factory (m2)	241,000	
	Capital		USD 5,300,000		Turnover	USD 10,000,000		Capacity	12000-15000 ton/year	
	Handling material		Structured Steel					Operation rate	70%	
	Material Suppliers		NIPPON, MARUBENI, POSCO, HUYNDAI, VINAONE..					Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries				<input type="text"/>	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0
						<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										
										0

Company Name	English	NGOHAN JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN NGO HAN
	Abbreviation	NGOHAN JOINT STOCK COMPANY

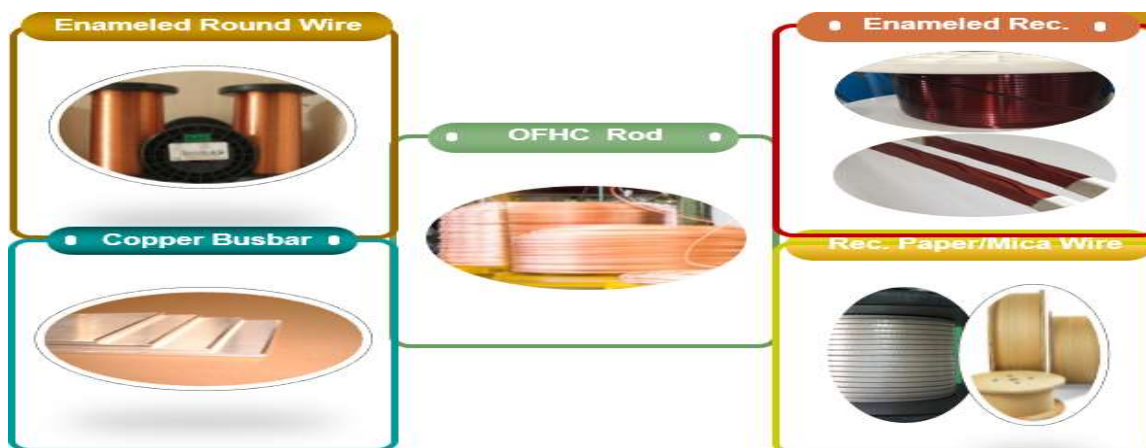
Ngohan has been established since 1987, and succeed in producing OFHC (Oxygen Free High Conductivity Copper) Rod, has applied it for magnet wire. Ngohan provides the highest quality products and services.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Enameled Round wire	5	Busbar
2	Enameled Rec. wire	6	
3	Paper/Mica covered wire	7	
4	CTC wire	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	Industrial Motor
2	Energy	6	Electric Panel
3	Automotive	7	Others
4	AC/DC motor	8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Copper casting			Rautomead	UK
Drawing			NIEHOFF	Germany
Extrusion			BWE	UK
Paper warping			Ridway	UK
Enameling			Sicme	Italy
Enameling			MAG	Austria
Enameling				
Enameling.				

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.ngohanwire.com & www.ngohanwire.vn												
	Office	Add	Km35, National Road 51, Phuoc Thai Village, Long Thanh Dist. Dong Nai Province, Viet Nam.												
		TEL	+84-251- 384 1578			E-Mail		contact@ngohanwire.com							
	Factory	Add	Km35, National Road 51, Phuoc Thai Village, Long Thanh Dist. Dong Nai Province, Viet Nam.												
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Canh			Position		Deputy CEO							
		TEL	+84-90 963 5365			E-Mail		canhvv@ngohanwire.com							
		Name				Position									
		TEL				E-Mail									
Language		English	O		Japanese				Other Language						
Over view	Establishment Year		1987		Employee Number		250		Area of factory (m2)		35,000				
	Capital		USD 10,000,000		Turnover		USD 88,400,000		Capacity		12,000 tons per year				
	Handling material		Copper cathode; Varnish; Paper; Mica tape						Operation rate		70%				
	Material Suppliers		Australaia, Sweden, Italy, USA, China						Minimum Lot		negotiable				
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries					O					
Standard specification	ISO	9001: 2015;		DIN		JIS		5S		Capital	Government		0%		
		14001:2015						O			Private	Vietnam		100%	
Self-Export procedures		O													0%
													0%		

Company Name	English	SAO KIM ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN ĐIỆN TỬ SAO KIM
	Abbreviation	SAO KIM ELECTRONICS CORP

Have more than 10 years of experience. We use high quality dedicated production equipments, advanced quality testers to produce high precision PCBs. With our quality management system ISO-9001 2008, our products are of international standard quality control.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Single layer PCB	5	
2	Double layer PCB	6	
3		7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2	Others	6	
3	Assembly	7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC drilling		5	Takeuchi , Hitachi	Swiss- Germany
Automated plating line		2		Taiwan
PCB single sided production lines		1		Taiwan
PCB double sided production line		1		Taiwan
SMT assembly line		2	Samsung	Japan
Component Autoinsert machines		2		USA
AOI machines		2	Orbotec	Israel

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.saokim.vn										
	Office	Add	812/16 Truong Sa St, Ward 14 District 3, HCMC, Vietnam.										
		TEL	+84-28-39312191			E-Mail		saokimpcb@saokim.vn					
	Factory	Add	Royal Industrial Park, New Hamlet 2, My Hanh Nam Commune, Duc Hoa District, Long An Province.										
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Ho Anh Phong			Position		Director					
		TEL	+84-90 382 5454			E-Mail		hoanhphong@saokim.vn					
		Name				Position							
TEL					E-Mail								
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese				Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2004		Employee Number		160		Area of factory (m2)		12,000		
	Capital		USD 1,350,000		Turnover		USD 3,000,000		Capacity				
	Handling material									Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers		Kingboard laminates, Nanya plastics							Minimum Lot			
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries								
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%		
						<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam		100%		
Self-Export procedures											0%		
											0%		

Company Name	English	TAI TRUONG THANH LONG AN ELECTRIC CABLES JOINT-STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN CÁP ĐIỆN TÀI TRƯỜNG THÀNH LONG AN
	Abbreviation	TAI THUONG THANH LONG AN CABLES., LTD

Tai Truong Thanh Long An is specialized in manufacturing and trading of assorted electric wires and cables for domestic and foreign. Ours motto being: "Prestige is assets , Quality for further development".

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Wires	5	
2	Cable	6	
3		7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Frame stranding Machine 61- Bobbin-630				China
Frame stranding Machine 54 - Bobbin 500				China
17 D Interediale - Drawing Machine				China
13D Alumum Red Breakdown Machine				China
1+1+3 - 1250 Up Machine				China

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tttcable.com							
	Office	Add	129 Tran Dai Nghia St., Tan Tao Ward, Binh Tan District, Ho Chi Minh City							
		TEL	+84-28-3865 2978			E-Mail	vankhanh@tttcable.com			
	Factory	Add	Hai Son Industrial park, Duc Hoa Dist, Long An province							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr Trần Bảo Quân			Position	Director General			
		TEL	+48-93 899 9160			E-Mail	baoquan@tttcable.com			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	O		Japanese		Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year				Employee Number		600	Area of factory (m2)	12,000	
	Capital		USD 0		Turnover		USD 0	Capacity	N/A	
	Handling material		copper, plastic					Operation rate	40%	
	Material Suppliers		Domestic and Korean suppliers					Minimum Lot	N/A	
Business experience with Japan					Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
								Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										
										0%

Company Name	English	THINH PHAT CABLES JS COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CP CÁP ĐIỆN THỊNH PHÁT
	Abbreviation	THIPHA CABLE

Established in 1987, over 33 years of establishment and development, ThiPha Cable (Thinh Phat) is known as the leading brand of electric wire & cable in Vietnam, the main supplier of the national power transmission network in Vietnam. Male such as 500 kV, 220 kV, 110 kV transmission lines ... Thipha Cable has been participating in a program to underground and renovate power grids in major cities; Rural energy projects are financed by the capital of banks: WB, ADB, KfW, AFD, JICA ... contributing to reducing electricity loss and improving the quality of rural electricity. Currently, Thipha Cable is penetrating more and more deeply into airports, wharves, roads, office buildings, commercial centers, hotels, hospitals, apartment buildings, and houses ...

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Low voltage cable	5	Fire resistant & Flame retarndant
2	Medium voltage cable	6	Welding cable
3	High Voltage Cable	7	Photovoltaic cable; Bulding wire
4	Bare conductor	8	Cu/PVC/Nylon

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Aluminium continuous casting machine		2		Italy
Copper upcasting machine		4		Scotland, Finland, USA
Aluminium Drawing big core m/c		6		Italy, Germany, Taiwan, japan
Copper Rod Beakdown machine		2		Japan, Germany
Medium Copper Drawing Machine		3		Taiwan, Germany
Fine Copper Drawing machine		5		Japan, Germany
Tubular Stranding machine		9		Japan, Germany, Taiwan, USA
Rigid Stranding Machine		9		Japan, Germany, Taiwan, Canada

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.thiphacable.com.vn						
	Office	Add	144A Ho Hoc Lam, An Lac ward, Binh Tan District, Ho Chi Minh City						
		TEL	+84-28-3825 3604			E-Mail	thinhphat@thipha.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	Thinh Phat Industrial Park, Ben Luc, Long An Province						
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Van Hoang			Position	Sales Manager		
		TEL	+84-93 740 9977			E-Mail	nvhoang@thipha.com.vn		
		Name	Ms. Le Thi Thanh Thuy			Position	Deputy Sales Manager		
		TEL	+84-90 898 9518			E-Mail	ltthuy@thipha.com.vn		
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		1998	Employee Number		700	Area of factory (m2)	160,000	
	Capital			Turnover			Capacity	4200tons/month	
	Handling material		Plastic, Aluminate,...				Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers						Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>	Business experience with othe foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
							Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures									0%
									0%

Company Name	English	TIEN THINH CO., LTD.
	Vietnamese	CTY TNHH SX DV TM TIEN THINH
	Abbreviation	TTH

Tien Thinh enameled wire brand has been recognized as a symbol of quality and success in the Vietnamese market. Tien Thinh Company was established in 1995, was one of the first enameled wire manufacturers in Vietnam. Our experienced and enthusiastic technical team has turned the company into a leading manufacturer of magnet wire in Vietnam, and is capable of meeting international standards such as UL, JISC, NEMA, IEC and GB. Besides, Tien Thinh is the first Vietnamese company to produce LITZ and USTC wires to supply international electrical and electronic component manufacturers in Vietnam.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Enameled aluminum wire	5	
2	Enameled copper wire	6	
3	Litz wire	7	
4	Ustc wire	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	Heavy Industrial Motors
2	Machining	6	Others
3	Household Appliance Motors	7	
4	DC/AC Motors	8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Wire Drawing Machines		40		
Wire Enameling Machines		20		
Wire Buncher Machine		4		
Wire Wrapping Machine		1		

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://www.tienthinwire.com.vn/vi/								
	Office	Add	Lot C1-1, Street D4 , Tan Phu Trung IP , Cu Chi, Ho Chi Minh City								
		TEL	+84-28-3796 6619			E-Mail	wilsonnguyen@tienthinwire.com.vn				
	Factory	Add	Lot C1-1, Street D4 , Tan Phu Trung IP , Cu Chi, Ho Chi Minh City								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Ngoc Thinh (Wilson Nguyen)			Position	Director				
		TEL	+84-90 900 0808			E-Mail	wilsonnguyen@tienthinwire.com.vn				
		Name	Mr. Nguyen Ngoc Thien (Jason Nguyen)			Position	Vice Director				
		TEL	+84-789 089 089			E-Mail	thien.nguyen@tienthinwire.com.vn				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		<input type="text"/>			
Over view	Establishment Year		1986		Employee Number		150		Area of factory (m2)	10,000	
	Capital		USD 6,000,000		Turnover		USD 30,000,000		Capacity	>500 tons per annum	
	Handling material		Copper Rod, Aluminum Rod , Insulation varnish						Operation rate	75%	
	Material Suppliers		Vietnam, Taiwan, Thailand, Malaysia, China						Minimum Lot	500Kg	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries					<input type="text"/>	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
		14001:2015		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam	0%	
Self-Export procedures			<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>			<input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/>	0%
										<input type="text"/>	0%

Company Name	English	TRANG AN V.E.M CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH Trang An V.E.M
	Abbreviation	VEM Co.,Ltd

Trang An V.E.M Co., Ltd based on Trang An facility which was founded in 1993 with the main industries: manufacturing and business – Decorative & electrical equipment. In the year 2002, converted to Trang An V.E.M Co., with the main industries: Manufacturing and Business decorative lamps and electrical equipment.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Led downlights	5	Led floodlights
2	Led ceiling lamps	6	Bulb and tube led
3	Lowbay and highbay	7	Wall lamps
4	Spotlight	8	Indoor and outdoor lamps.etc..

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC		2	TOMINAGA-OKK MAXMILL	JAPAN TAIWAN
EDM		1		TAIWAN
Effect machine		4	AIDA	JAPAN
Injection molding machine		4	~FU CHUN SHIN, TEN YIN, LIEN YU, HUARONG	TAIWAN

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tranganvem.com.vn								
	Office	Add	43-45 Dat Thanh St., Ward 6, Tan Binh District, Ho Chi Minh City								
		TEL	+84-28-3865 1516				E-Mail	thanh.gng@acumen.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	1105 Ta Quang buu, Dist 8, Ho Chi Minh City								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Giang Thanh				Position	Asst. General Director			
		TEL	+84-91 850 9427				E-Mail	thanh.gng@acumen.com.vn			
		Name					Position				
		TEL					E-Mail				
Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2002		Employee Number		100		Area of factory (m2)		2,000
	Capital		USD 4,615,385		Turnover		USD 1,758,242		Capacity		30000*1
	Handling material		Plastics; resin; aluminium; steel						Operation rate		90%
	Material Suppliers		Domestic suppliers						Minimum Lot		500pc
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with othe foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%
								Private	Vietnam		100%
Self-Export procedures											

Company Name	English	TUAN AN LONG AN JSC
	Vietnamese	Công ty cổ phần Tuấn Ân Long An
	Abbreviation	

Tuan An Long An Joint Stock Company, a sub-company of Tuan An Group, was established and officially put into operation in 2008, operating in the field of manufacturing and distributing electrical equipment. Tuan An Long An JSC always strives to produce products to meet increasing demands of the electricity industry, contributing to the development of Vietnam's power grid and stabilizing the lives of employees.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	MV Equipment	5	LV Equipment
2	MV Disconnect switch	6	Accessories MV grid
3	MV Switchgear	7	Accessories LV grid
4	Measuring equipment	8	Safety&linemen's tools

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	Assembly
2	Plastic molding	6	Casting
3	Rubber molding	7	Press molding
4	Jig / tool	8	Extruder molding



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Plastic Injection	Various	19	Various	Taiwan, Thailand ...
Pressing machine	Various	23	Various	Germany, Taiwan ...
Hot press machine	Various	16	Various	Taiwan, China ...
Injection machine for silicone	Various	13	Various	China, Germany, Taiwan ...
LSR machine	Various	2	Various	China
Epoxy Casting machine	Various	2	Various	China, Germany, Taiwan
CNC Milling machine	Various	16	Various	Japan
Manual punch press machine	Various	13	Various	Japan, Taiwan...

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tuanan.com										
	Office	Add	Hai Son Industrial Park, Binh Tien 2 Hamlet, Duc Hoa Ha Commune, Duc Hoa District, Long An										
		TEL	+84-272-376 3791			E-Mail	info@tuanan.com.vn						
	Factory	Add	Hai Son Industrial Park, Binh Tien 2 Hamlet, Duc Hoa Ha Commune, Duc Hoa District, Long An										
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Huynh Thi Yen Phuong			Position	Director						
		TEL	+84-272-376 3791			E-Mail	info@tuanan.com.vn						
		Name	Mr Nguyen Trong Huan			Position	Chief Technology Officer						
		TEL	+84-272-376 3791			E-Mail	cto@tuanan.com.vn						
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	Vietnamese						
Over view	Establishment Year		2008		Employee Number		300		Area of factory (m2)		31,000		
	Capital		USD 5,732,000		Turnover		USD 17,786,000		Capacity		Over 7,000 ton/year		
	Handling material		PVC, PA, ABS, SMC, Silicone rubber, LSR silicone, metal...						Operation rate		80%		
	Material Suppliers		China, Thailand, Japan, Germany, Italia, Korea						Minimum Lot		N/A		
Business experience with Japan			<input type="checkbox"/>			Business experience with othe foreign countries						<input type="checkbox"/>	
Standard specification		ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			<input type="checkbox"/>	
							<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam		100%	
Self-Export procedures													

Company Name	English	VIET LINH MANUFACTURING & TRADING ELECTRIC – ELECTRONICS COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH SX & TM Cơ Điện – Điện Tử Việt Linh
	Abbreviation	V.L. CO., LTD

Established 1989, Factory space: 10,000m<sup>2</sup>

Our product: Grid-tie Solar Inverter, Solar Regulator, Backup generator, True sine wave Inverter, AC-DC Switching power & rectifier, DC-DC Converter, Frequency converter, Automatic charger

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Grid tie Solar Inverter	5	DC-DC converter
2	Solar regulator	6	AC-AD Switching
3	Backup generator	7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2	True sine inveter	6	
3	Autamatic charger	7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Computer	Dell	25		
Oscilloscope	Tektronix	8		

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.ast-vn.com								
	Office	Add	83/24 Bach Dang st., Ward 2, Tan Binh District, Ho Chi Minh City								
		TEL	+84-28-3895 5408				E-Mail	vietlinh@ast-vn.com			
	Factory	Add	83/24 Bach Dang st., Ward 2, Tan Binh District, Ho Chi Minh City								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Luong Tan Trung				Position	Sales Manager			
		TEL	+84-91 361 5662				E-Mail	vietlinh@ast-vn.com			
		Name					Position				
		TEL					E-Mail				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese		Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		1989		Employee Number		50		Area of factory(m2)	10,000	
	Capital		USD 450,000		Turnover		USD 1,000,000		Capacity	50-200	
	Handling material		Electronic components or Goods						Operation rate	60%	
	Material Suppliers		Korea, Singapore, China, and domestic						Minimum Lot	1	
Business experience with Japan					Business experience with othe foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
						Private		Vietnam	100%		
Self-Export procedures										0%	
									0%		

Company Name	English	VIETNAM ELECTRIC CABLE CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN DAY CAP DIEN VIET NAM
	Abbreviation	CADIVI

CADIVI is a Jointstock Enterprise belong to Vietnam Electrical Equipment Joint Stock Corporation (GELEX). CADIVI specializes in producing various kinds of electric wires and cables to supply in National Economy as well as daily consumption of electric power and for export. Products with CADIVI trade-mark have reached the high quality level. CADIVI has business relations with many Wire and Cable Manufactures, Trading and Economic Group in the world.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Building wire	5	Control cable
2	Low voltage power cables	6	Bare conductors
3	Flame retardant, fire resistant	7	Charge cable for electric vehicle
4	Medium voltage cable	8	Others...

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CCV lines for the medium voltage cable		1	Troester	Germany
Upcasting copper rod		1	UPCAST	Finland
Continuous drawing and annealing machine			Henrich	Germany
Triple layer insulation line			Nextrom	Finland
Continuous casting copper rod production line			SCR	usa
Sicme vertical enamelling line	SVT 1000	1	Sicme	Italy
Pourtier 61 wires rigid frame strander		1	Pourtier	France

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		cadivi.vn							
	Office	Add	70-72 Nam Ky Khoi Nghia, district 1, Hochiminh City							
		TEL	+84-28-3829 2971				E-Mail	cadivi@cadivi.vn		
	Factory	Add	Bien Hoa 1 Industrial Park, Dong Nai Province							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Ngo Toan Thang				Position	Specialist of Sales Dept.		
		TEL	+84-91 361 5671				E-Mail	thangnt@cadivi.vn		
		Name					Position			
		TEL					E-Mail	thangcadivi@yahoo.com		
Language		English	○		Japanese			Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year		1975		Employee Number		1,191		Area of factory (m2)	186,220
	Capital		USD 23,900,414		Turnover		USD 434,813,278		Capacity	by goods
	Handling material		copper, aluminum, plastic						Operation rate	100%
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
				○	○	○		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										
										0%

Company Name	English	VIETTRONICS BINH HOA JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN ĐIỆN TỬ BÌNH HÒA
	Abbreviation	VBH

Design, manufacture, production, assembly via consign, trading there components, products, devices in electric, electronic, informatic, telecommunication.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Choke coil	5	
2	Transformer	6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Assembly	5	
2	Electric/Electronics parts	6	
3		7	
4		8	

## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Winding machine	Semi auto	30	AX-1/SIBIG/PNS-110F2	JAPAN
Winding machine	Semi auto	10	WH720 WEYHWANG	TAIWAN
LCR Tester		20	HP/HIOKI 3520	JAPAN
HIPOT		10	KIKUSUI W/I AUTO TESTER	JAPAN
RATIO TESTER		5	3053 /IDX-450-40	JAPAN
NOISE TESTER		5	MK201	JAPAN

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.viettronics-binhhoa.com								
	Office	Add	204 No Trang Long St., Binh Thanh Dist, Ho Chi Minh City								
		TEL	+84-28-3843 2472			E-Mail	vbh@viettronics-binhhoa.com				
	Factory	Add	204 No Trang Long St., Binh Thanh Dist., Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Do Doan Nam			Position	Planning & Logistics manager				
		TEL	+84-93 894 1501			E-Mail	ddnam@viettronics-binhhoa.com				
		Name				Position					
TEL					E-Mail						
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		<input type="radio"/>			
Over view	Establishment Year		1979		Employee Number		230		Area of factory (m2)	25,000	
	Capital		USD 2,000,000		Turnover		USD 5,000,000		Capacity	650,000pcs/month	
	Handling material								Operation rate	60%	
	Material Suppliers		Transformer & Choke Coil						Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		51%	
					<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam	49%	
Self-Export procedures											0%
											0%

Main Category:

Others

Location:

Dong Nai

Company Name	English	AN VIET PHAT PACKAGING CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH BAO BÌ AN VIỆT PHÁT
	Abbreviation	AVP PACKAGING

Established in 2012, a packaging solution company. Specializing in supplying Japanese customers in the fields of cosmetics, electronics, precision engineering, plastic injection with Automatic machine, cleaning room follow Japanese company style

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Vacuum Forming Tray	5	Carton products
2	PE Foam	6	Danpla Box
3	EVA Foam	7	Pulp Tray
4	PU Foam	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Vacuum Forming Machine	Automatic	6	AVP mchenic	Vietnam
hydraulic press machine	Semi Automatic	8	Jinhui	Taiwan
Verticle Cutting machine	Semi Automatic	2	Vietthanh	Vietnam
Sealing Bag Making machine	Automatic	1	AVP mchenic	Vietnam
Blister Folding machine	Semi Automatic	1	Kingwell	China
Pulp Tray Forming machine	Automatic	1	AVP mchenic	Vietnam

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://avpack.com.vn/									
	Office	Add	60/3B, Bui Huu Nghia Street, Binh Hoa Hamlet, Hoa An Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai, Vietnam									
		TEL	+ 84-93 749 2898				E-Mail	the.tran@avpack.com.vn				
	Factory	Add	60/3B, Bui Huu Nghia Street, Binh Hoa Hamlet, Hoa An Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai, Vietnam									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tran Van The				Position	Director				
		TEL	+84-93 749 2898				E-Mail	the.tran@avpack.com.vn				
		Name	Ms. Tran Thi Suu				Position	Sales Excutive				
		TEL	+84-91 613 8008				E-Mail	info@avpack.com.vn				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese			Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2012		Employee Number		80		Area of factory (m2)		5,000	
	Capital		USD 1,000,000		Turnover		USD 3,500,000		Capacity			
	Handling material									Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers									Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan							Business experience with othe foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001-2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government				
		14001-2015			<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>						
Self-Export procedures								Private				

Company Name	English	ASIA DRAGON CORD & TWINE CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH DÂY SỢI RỒNG Á CHÂU
	Abbreviation	ADC

Asia Dragon Cord & Twine is the first and leading Company in Viet Nam established in 2006 who manufactures and supplies all kinds of Yarn, Twine, and Rope made from Polymer for Marine, Shipping, Aquaculture, Agriculture, Packaging, Decoration, Household, toy uses.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Polypropylene twine	5	Pull
2	Polypropylene rope	6	PP twine
3	Polyethylene rope	7	
4	Nylon Rope	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Tape extrusion machine	Starlinger	5		Austria, Korea, Taiwan
Twisting machine		5		Taiwan, Korea
Winding machine	Roblon	10		Taiwan, Dnemark
Rope making machine	Roblon, Sima	5		Denmark, Utah

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://asiadragoncordage.com							
	Office	Add	Lot 9C No.8 Road, Tan Tao Industrial Zone, Tan Tao A Ward, Binh Tan District, Ho Chi Minh City, V							
		TEL	+84-28-3754 3239			E-Mail	info@asiadragoncordage.com			
	Factory	Add	Lot 9C No.8 Road, Tan Tao Industrial Zone, Tan Tao A Ward, Binh Tan District, Ho Chi Minh City, V							
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Nga			Position	International Sales Manager			
		TEL	+84-28-3754 3239			E-Mail	nga.nguyen@asiadragoncordage.com			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year		2006		Employee Number		192		Area of factory (m2)	10,000
	Capital		USD 2,000,000		Turnover		USD 10,000,000		Capacity	1000 tons/month
	Handling material		PET, PP, PE, Nylon						Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
								Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										
										0%

Main Category:

Others

Location:

Dong Nai

Company Name	English	DAI A THANH CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH MTV ĐẠI Á THÀNH
	Abbreviation	DAT

Established in 2009, with a team of experienced engineers, skilled workers, effective management processes to reduce costs, increase competitiveness the wire harness product on the market, our company has been accompanied well-known companies in the world, specializing in the production of electrical appliances such as washing machines, refrigerators, cookers, freezers, fans, motorcycle, ... etc.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Wash M/C wiring ass'y	5	Cooker wiring ass'y
2	Refrigerator wiring ass'y	6	(Wire harness)
3	Freezerfridge wiring ass'y	7	
4	Motorcycle wiring ass'y	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Gamma 253 Fully auto crimping M/C		4	KOMAX	Switzerland
Semi-automatic crimping machine		8	TYCO	Japan
Cutting machine		2		China

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.daiathanh.com										
	Office	Add	1st floor, C33 Residential quarter 2, Long Binh ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province - Vietnam										
		TEL	+84-91 810 6362			E-Mail	lt_minh@daiathanh.com						
	Factory	Add	No 11, Tan Cang, Phuoc Tan, Bien Hoa city Dong Nai Province - Vietnam										
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Le Tri Minh			Position	Director						
		TEL	+84-91 810 6362			E-Mail	lt_minh@daiathanh.com						
		Name	Ms. Hà			Position	Sales staff						
TEL		+84-96 755 8383			E-Mail	pt_ha@daiathanh.com							
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese		Other Language							
Over view	Establishment Year		2009		Employee Number		140		Area of factory (m2)		4,000		
	Capital				Turnover		USD 2,575,107		Capacity		3millions circuits/month		
	Handling material		JST; AMP; MOLEX;---						Operation rate				
	Material Suppliers		TOWA DENKI; HK DEHONG; INDELLY; WONDERFUL;---						Minimum Lot		negotiable		
Business experience with Japan						Business experience with othe foreign countries							
Standard specification		ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government				
									Private	Vietnam		100%	
Self-Export procedures													

Company Name	English	DUDACO LTD.
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH NHUA DUC DAT
	Abbreviation	DUDACO

Established in 1990, Dudaco has now become the leading manufacturer of plastic sprayer in the country. Dudaco sprayers are ideally suited to handle plant-caring, gardening, pest control, and other applications such as environmental treatment, domestic fowls husbandry, etc.. We've found success with our commitment to high quality and fast adaptation to meet with customer's demand.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	hand sprayer 1-2 lit	5	Battery Sprayer
2	portable sprayer 4-6-8 lit	6	Sprayer spare parts
3	knapsack sprayer 16-18lit	7	
4	watering can 4 lit	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Blow moulding		5		
Injection		15		

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vietnamsprayer.com								
	Office	Add	40-42 Road 3, Tan Tao Industrial Park, Tan Tao A Ward, Binh Tan Dist, Ho Chi Minh City								
		TEL	+84-28-3750 5815				E-Mail	dat.tran@dudaco.com			
	Factory	Add	40-42 Road 3, Tan Tao Industrial Park, Tan Tao A Ward, Binh Tan Dist, Ho Chi Minh City								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Danny Tran				Position	Production Manager			
		TEL	+84-93 306 9696				E-Mail	dat.tran@dudaco.com			
		Name	Mrs. Tracy Tran				Position	Sales Manager			
		TEL	+84-90 387 4874				E-Mail	trang.tran@dudaco.com			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese			Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		1990		Employee Number		140		Area of factory (m2)	4,000	
	Capital				Turnover		USD 3,000,000		Capacity		
	Handling material								Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%
								Private	Vietnam		100%
Self-Export procedures											0%
											0%

Company Name	English	EURORACK MECHANICAL JSC.
	Vietnamese	Công Ty Cổ Phần Cơ Khí Eurorack
	Abbreviation	

EURORACK MECHANICAL JSC is a prestigious brand in providing warehouse storage racking systems. With over 14 years of experience, we supply intelligent automatic racking systems to optimize warehouse space. Eurorack is manufacturing according to FEM standards and achieved ISO 9001:2015 quality certification. We have exported all over the world for years.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Eurorack Shuttle Wifi	5	Steel Pallet
2	Shuttle Racking	6	Mezzanine Racking
3	Selective Racking	7	Steel Working Bench/Locker
4	Double Deep Racking	8	Other products in warehouse

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	Eurorack Pallet
2	Heavy Duty Racking	6	Ancillary Equipment
3	Medium Duty Racking	7	Automated Warehouse Systems
4	Specific Racking	8	Storage rack + robots



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Forming Hydraulic Pressing Machines		11	Amada, Aida, Komatsu	Japan
CO2 Welding Machine		12		Taiwan
Hydraulic Shock Machine		5	Amada, Komatsu	Japan
Robot Welding Machine		4		Korea
Roll Forming Lines	For Uprights	2		Taiwan
Roll Forming Lines	For Beams	2		Taiwan
Water Pressure Machine		1		Taiwan
Other Machines				

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://eurorack.com.vn/							
	Office	Add	5/3 Doan Thi Diem St, Ward 1, Phu Nhuan District, HCM City							
		TEL	+84-93 852 0379			E-Mail	info@eurorack.vn			
	Factory	Add	23/4A Le Van Khuong, Quarter 7, Hiep Thanh Ward, District 12, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Hà Văn Bình			Position	General Director			
		TEL	+84-93 852 0379			E-Mail	havanbinh@eurorack.vn			
		Name	Mr. Huỳnh Tấn Duy			Position	Marketing			
		TEL	+84 909 513 658			E-Mail	marketing3.eurorack@gmail.com			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		<input type="text"/>		
Over view	Establishment Year		2010		Employee Number		100		Area of factory (m2)	5,000
	Capital		USD 950,000		Turnover		USD 2,000,000		Capacity	<input type="text"/>
	Handling material		Steel, Powder Coating, Gas, Chemicals for surface treatment, etc.						Operation rate	<input type="text"/>
	Material Suppliers		POSCO steel, Hyundai steel						Minimum Lot	negotiate
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries					<input type="radio"/>
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		
					<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										

Company Name	English	GLOBAL PACKING TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Công Ty Kỹ Thuật Bao Bì Toàn Cầu.
	Abbreviation	Global Pack.

GLOBAL company, with a team of enthusiastic leaders and employees, is committed to always ensuring good manufacturing practices, competitive prices, on-time delivery, giving customers all the best services from Design to delivery, with products of excellent quality and Sustainable development orientation in the field of SOFT PACKAGING. We are committed to ensuring the confidentiality of our customers throughout the collaboration process.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Printed Bag	5	
2	Printed Roll	6	
3	Printed Flexible Film	7	
4	Printed multi-layer Film	8	



## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2	Electric/Electronics parts	6	
3		7	
4		8	

## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Gravure Printing machine-8 Color	Zonbon	1	Whenzou ZongBang	China
Gravure Printing machine-9 Color	SP-1000	1	Shin Poong	Korea
Split Machine	PZS-400	3	Shin Poong	Korea
Sealing machine	SC-750-S	3	ShangHai CIMIC	China
Bag Making Machine	CIM-850-A	10	ShangHai CIMIC	China

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.globalpack.com.vn									
	Office	Add	45A Huynh Tinh Cua St. Dist 3, Ho Chi Minh City									
		TEL					E-Mail	info@globalpack.com.vn				
	Factory	Add	6681/1A DT734B Tan An Zone, Tan Dong Hiep, Di An Town, Binh Duong Province									
	Contact Person	Name	Ha Manh Cuong				Position	General Director				
		TEL	+84- 91 867 4352				E-Mail	cuong.ha@globalpack.com.vn				
		Name	Bui Trung Hau				Position	Sale Director				
		TEL	+84-90 815 5567				E-Mail	hau.bui@globalpack.com.vn				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese	<input type="radio"/>		Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2016		Employee Number		60		Area of factory(m2)	4,500		
	Capital		USD 1,000,000		Turnover		USD 2,000,000		Capacity	1,200 ton/year		
	Handling material		carton box, PE bag, tape, PVC film						Operation rate	70%		
	Material Suppliers		Formosa, Ky Phat						Minimum Lot			
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001-2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
						<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam	100%		
Self-Export procedures		<input type="radio"/>								0%		
										0%		

Main Category:

Others

Location:

Ho Chi Minh

Company Name	English	NACOL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH SX TM DV NAM CUONG
	Abbreviation	NACOL

Established in 1997, NACOL is a young rubber gloves manufacturer in Vietnam, our major products are rubber gloves and natural rubber latex HA type. We are member of Vietnam Rubber Association and awarded for outstanding export activities. Our quality management system conforms to ISO 9001 : 2015

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Household Rubber gloves	5	Flexible industrial Hoses
2	Industrial Rubber Glove	6	Others
3	DRC HA	7	
4	Medical Gloves	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Rubber Gloves Dipping lines	machinery	5	Nacol (self making)	
Latex Separator	machinery	8	Westfalia	
Ceramic formers	tools			

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.nacol.com.vn/namcuong/Overview.php?l=vn							
	Office	Add	No.33 Street 18, Hiep Binh Chanh Ward, Thu Duc District, Ho Chi Minh City							
		TEL	+84-28-3726 8227			E-Mail	info@nacol.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	219/2, 1B Hamlet, An Phu ward, Thuan An town, Binh Duong Province							
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Nhu Y			Position	Staff			
		TEL	+84-28-3726 8227			E-Mail	nacol@nacol.com.vn			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	<input type="text"/>			
Over view	Establishment Year		1997		Employee Number	300		Area of factory (m2)	10,000	
	Capital		USD 3,600,000		Turnover	USD 8,000,000		Capacity	20,000,000 products	
	Handling material		Natural rubber					Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers		Self supplied					Minimum Lot	1 x 20' FLC	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries				<input type="text"/>	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		ASTM D 4679-02			<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										0%
										0%

Main Category:

Others

Location:

Long An

Company Name	English	NAM PHUONG EPS FOAM CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH TM SX NHUA XOP NAM PHUONG
	Abbreviation	NAM PHUONG EPS FOAM

Established in 1999, Nam Phuong EPS Foam Company was stable step by step and developed to become one of leading manufacturers and suppliers in Vietnam with various kinds of EPS foam products, made equipments, moulds & accessories for plastic industry ( eps foam ) with high quality and effective, competitive price.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Styrofoam products	5	
2	Mould for styrofoam molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine	CNC OF050100S	1	MARUFUKU	Japan
CNC milling machine	CNC M-VB 24/15	1	MIISUBISHI	Japan
CNC milling machine	CNC MV-45B/50	1	MORI SEIKI	Japan
CNC milling machine	POWER CENTER PRO 1000	2	HARTFORD	Taiwan
Welding machine		2	PANASONIC	Japan
Molding machine		4	HIRSCH	Italia
Expander machine		4	HIRSCH	Italia
Molding machine		40	Taiwan	Taiwan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.eps.com.vn   namphuongvn.com							
	Office	Add	164 Lac Long Quan Street, 03 Ward,11 District, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnaml							
		TEL	+84-283-969-0273			E-Mail	np@namphuongvn.com			
	Factory	Add	National Road 1A, Long Hiep Village, Ben Luc District, Long An Province, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.Tran Lieu			Position	Director			
		TEL	+84-90 833 6688			E-Mail	np@namphuongvn.com			
		Name	Mr.Diep Kim Son			Position	Sale			
TEL		+84-90 394 9099			E-Mail	kimsondiep8@gmail.com				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		<input type="text"/>		
Over view	Establishment Year		1999		Employee Number		300		Area of factory (m2)	80,000
	Capital		USD 5,000,000		Turnover		USD 36,000,000		Capacity	1,300 ton/month
	Handling material		EPS FOAM ( Expandable polystyrene )						Operation rate	100%
	Material Suppliers		Seafood, chemical, fruit. Etc						Minimum Lot	200kg
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries				<input type="radio"/>	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
					<input type="radio"/>			Private	Japan	10%
Self-Export procedures						Vietnam			80%	
						Camodia			10%	

Company Name	English	NAMSON TECHNOLOGY ENGINEERING COMPANY LIMITED.
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH Kỹ Thuật – Công Nghệ Nam Sơn
	Abbreviation	Namson Laser

Nam Son has trained an experienced and highly qualified technical team. Located in Vietnam, Nam Son has been in the laser industry for more than 18 years. Nam Son can provide customizable services to fit the needs and specification for its clients. Nam Son has an experienced and highly qualified technical team. Nam Son has been in the laser industry for more than 18 years. Nam Son can provide customizable services to fit the needs and specification for its clients. Nam Son oversees the full development of its products through its own supply chains and factories

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Marking machine	5	
2	Cutting machine	6	
3	Welding machine	7	
4	Cleaning machine	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Namson PowerMARK F series	pcs	1	Namson Laser	Viet Nam
Namson PowerMARK C series	pcs	1	Namson Laser	Viet Nam
Namson PowerCUT	pcs	1	Namson Laser	Viet Nam
Namson PowerWELD	pcs	1	Namson Laser	Viet Nam
Namson PowerCLEAN	pcs	1	Namson Laser	Viet Nam
Namson Technical Service	package	1	Namson Laser	Viet Nam

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.namson.com.vn							
	Office	Add	51-53 Pho Quang street, 2 ward, Tan Binh dictrict, Ho Chi Minh city, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84-28- 3997 4421			E-Mail	info@namson.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	29A 30 street, KP7,Linh Dong ward, Thu Duc dictrict, Ho Chi Minh city, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Dang Ngoc Quy			Position	Director			
		TEL	+84-90 896 1810			E-Mail	ngocquy@namson.com.vn			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2002		Employee Number	60		Area of factory(m2)	1,000	
	Capital				Turnover	USD 3,400,000		Capacity		
	Handling material		Metal, Steel, Inox, Aluminum					Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers							Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan					Business experience with othe foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
								Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures		<input type="radio"/>								
										0%

Main Category:

Others

Location:

Ho Chi Minh

Company Name	English	QH PLUS CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	Cong ty Co Phan QH Plus
	Abbreviation	QHP

Specialized in construction industry. We provide: steel structure and pre-engineering buildings; construction accessories; engineered stone; solid surface; decoration materials & modular furniture; welded mesh & deformed bar processing center; steel coil, steel plate and steel processing center.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Steel Structure	5	Rebar / steel bar
2	Pre-engineered building	6	Kitchen Cabinets
3	Steel plates, steel coil	7	Wardrobe
4	Welded mesh	8	Modular furniture

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	Quartz, solid surface
2	Engineered stone	6	Artificial stone
3	Countertop, sink	7	
4	General contractor	8	

## STEEL STRUCTURE



## HOMEMAS



## BUILDING ACCESSORIES



## WELDED MESH



## DOLCEVITA



## STEEL COIL/STEEL PLATE



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Laser, Plasma cutting		6	Gemini, Corimpex, Boda	Italy, Japan
Plate roll & 3D roll steel		2	Davi	Italy
CNC machine		7		Taiwan, China
3D drill & auto welding		17	Ficep, Corimpex	Italy, China
Bending steel & welded mesh		4	MEP	Italy
Engineered stone processing machine		8		Korea
Wooden processing machinery		6		Italy
Cold forming machinery		5		Taiwan, China

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.qhplus.com								
	Office	Add	181 Dien Bien Phu Street, Ward 22, Binh Thanh District, Hochiminh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84 28 38 99 40 88			E-Mail	qhplus@qhplus.com				
	Factory	Add	Steel Structure: Street No 3, My Xuan Industrial Zone, My Xuan, Ba Ria Vung Tau Province								
			Steel Structure: Town 12, Ha An Ward, Quang Yen Commune, Quang Ninh Province								
			Construction accessories: Nhon Trach Textile IP, Hiep Phuoc, Nhon Trach, Dong Nai Province								
			Furniture: Tan Thuan B, Binh Duc, Chau Thanh, Tien Giang Province								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Ho Huy Phong			Position	Marketing Manager				
		TEL	+84 9 03 34 00 98			E-Mail	huyphong@qhplus.com				
		Name	Ms. Vuong Ngoc Phung			Position	Secretary of BOD				
TEL		+84 7 86 08 25 23			E-Mail	ngocphung@homemas.com					
Language		English	yes		Japanese	yes	Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2006		Employee Number		1,250		Area of factory(m2)	152,000	
	Capital		USD 7,502,206		Turnover		314 million USD		Capacity	Depends on products	
	Handling material		steel, decoration & furniture materials						Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers		Nippon Steel, Hoa Phat, Huyn dai, Vina kyoei, LX Hausys						Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			yes		Business experience with othe foreign countries				ASEAN, Korea, EU, US, Canada		
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015 45001:2018		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
		EN 1090: ISO 3834 H-GRADE: AISC; ASME		yes	yes	yes		Private	Vietnam	75%	
Self-Export procedures										Japan	25%
											0%

Company Name	English	RANG DONG PLASTIC JOINT-STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	Cong ty CP Nhua Rang Dong
	Abbreviation	RDP

Established in early 1960's as UFE0C (Union des plantations de caoutchouc Francaises d' Extrême Orient ) 3 factories and 2 branches. Awards-Recognitions: "Certificate For ISO 9001:2000 Accreditation", "Certificate for ISO 14001:2004 Accreditation", "2012 National Brand", "The Vietnamese Entrepreneurs", "Vietnam High Quality Goods from 1997-2014 selected by the consumers"... Main Products: - Packaging: Multilayer laminating films, single and multilayer packaging films, plastics and paper labels, pallet shrink films (Stretch Hood) and 1-12 color printing. -Synthetic leather: PVC and PU sy

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Packaging Film	5	Raincoat
2	Synthetic Leather	6	Greenhouse Films
3	Plastic Film	7	Agriculture Films
4	Plastic Sheet & Board	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
5- layers extrusion blowing machine		1		Germany
3- layers extrusion blowing machine		1		Italia
7 - 12 color printing machine		1		Italia
Laminating machine		1		Italy
Calender line system		3		Taiwan
Coating machine		1		Korea
EVA PE extrusion line		2		Taiwan. Italia
Slitting Machine		5		Taiwan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.rdpplastic.com.vn							
	Office	Add	190 Lac Long Quan St., Ward 3, District 11, Ho Chi Minh City							
		TEL	+84-272- 377 7800			E-Mail	sales.export@rdplastic.vn			
	Factory	Add	Lot H1~H9 No3 St., Tan DO IP, Duc Hoa Dong- Duc Hoa Dist., Long An Province							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.Nguyen Duc Phong			Position	Vice Marketing Director			
		TEL	+84-97 878 7475			E-Mail	ndphong@rdplastic.vn			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		<input type="radio"/>		
Over view	Establishment Year		1960		Employee Number		800		Area of factory(m2)	21,700
	Capital				Turnover		USD 12,684,333		Capacity	
	Handling material								Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries					<input type="radio"/>
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001:2000,		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		14001:2004; 2286; 13934		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private	Taiwan	51%
Self-Export procedures										Vietnam
										0%

Company Name	English	SAIGON AUTO SUPPORTING INDUSTRY JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CP SAIGON AUTO SUPPORTING INDUSTRY
	Abbreviation	SASI JSC

Established in 1970, SASI specializes in OEM manufacturing for the mechanical support industry. Our technology includes stamping, CNC tube bending, TIG/MIG welding robots, laser welding & cutting, ED & powder coating. Especially, we have the ability to design and manufacture molds in the factory.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Automotive part, component	5	Garden Equipment
2	Industrial Equipment	6	ED Coating
3	Fence	7	Power Coating
4	Medical Equipment	8	

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2	Sheet metal	6	
3	Assembly	7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Stamping, Pressing Machine	Aida, Komastu, Kotaki	35	Aida, Komastu, Kotaki	Japan, Taiwan, US, Chinese
MIG/MAG/TIG robot welding	Fanuc, Yaskawa, Panasonic	40	Fanuc, Yaskawa, Panasonic	
Robot laser welding	Yaskawa	1	Yaskawa	
CNC tube bending	SOCO	3	SOCO	
Laser cutting	Gweike, HSG	4	Gweike, HSG	
Taro machine	Yamawa, Jtekt	6	Yamawa, Jtekt	
CNC milling machine	Makino, HAAS	9	Makino, HAAS	
Drill machine	Yamazaki	6	Yamazaki	
Ream machine	Shimpo	2	Shimpo	

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.sasi.com.vn									
	Office	Add	Lot D9 & D10, Road No. 10, Automotive – Mechanical Industry Park, Tan Thanh Dong, Cu Chi, HCMC.									
		TEL	+84-28-3719 5271				E-Mail	info@sasi.vn				
	Factory	Add	Lot D9 & D10, Road No. 10, Automotive – Mechanical Industry Park, Tan Thanh Dong, Cu Chi, HCMC.									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Bui Manh Hop				Position	CEO				
		TEL	+84-91-391 2701				E-Mail	hop.buimanh@sasi.vn				
		Name	Ms. Duong Thu Huong				Position	Sales Manager				
		TEL	+84-94 831 3186				E-Mail	huong.duongthu@sasi.vn				
Language		English	○		Japanese	○		Other Language	Chinese			
Over view	Establishment Year		1970		Employee Number		200		Area of factory(m2)		21,000	
	Capital		USD 2, 127, 660		Turnover		USD 20,000,000		Capacity		200,000/month	
	Handling material		SPFH590: SAPH440: SPCE: SPCC: SUS304: STKM 13C: STKM 12A							Operation rate		70%
	Material Suppliers		POSCO, CSMV							Minimum Lot		negotiable
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with othe foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO	IATF16949:2016		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
				○	○	○		Private	Taiwan	0%		
Self-Export procedures									Vietnam	100%		
										0%		

Company Name	English	TANNAMDO DEVELOPMENT JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CP PHÁT TRIỂN TÂN NAM ĐỒ
	Abbreviation	TANADOR

TANADOR - Tan nam Do Development JSC is a supplier of Welding electrode, Welding wire and welding materials. Our distribution system is across cities and provinces in Viet Nam and we have been exported to 17 countries of continents in over the world.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	welding electrode SU 45 ( E6013)	5	welding wire SU EL8, Su EM12K
2	welding electrode SU 49 (E6013)	6	welding Flux M72
3	welding electrode SU 55 ( E7018)	7	welding Flux T72
4	welding wire SM 57S ( ER70S-6)	8	Welding Flux cored wire SF59T

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2	Sheet metal	6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tanador.com								
	Office	Add	453 Ben Binh Dong street, Ward.13, District. 8, Ho Chi Minh city, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84-28-3815 0735			E-Mail	imex@tanador.com				
	Factory	Add	Plot II-3, No 1 Street, Tan Binh IP, Tay Thanh ward,Tan Phu Dist., Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam								
	Contact Person	Name	MS.TONG THI QUANG			Position	VICE DIRECTOR				
		TEL	+84-90 903 8118			E-Mail	imex@tanador.com				
		Name									
TEL											
Language		English	O		Japanese		Other Language	Chinese			
Over view	Establishment Year		2011		Employee Number		1,000		Area of factory(m2)	5,000	
	Capital		USD 1,000,000		Turnover		USD 2,500,000		Capacity	7000 MT/month	
	Handling material		Steel alloy, Rutile, Carbon, Si						Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers		Vietnam						Minimum Lot	1 MT	
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with othe foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001 : 2008		DIN		JIS	5S	Capital	Government		
		01 100 1535302									
Self-Export procedures									Private		
									100%		
										0%	
										0%	

Company Name	English	VIET NHAT TAN PRECISION MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CƠ KHÍ CHÍNH XÁC VIỆT NHẬT TÂN
	Abbreviation	VNTPM CO., LTD

Since 2012, Việt Nhật Tân has established great reputation and credibility for more than 12 years as one of the leading pioneer in the CNC manufacturing industry. We have 3 manufacturing factories with 100 employees

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Aluminum Alloy Products	5	Products From Plastic
2	Copper Alloy Products	6	Automotive Components
3	Steel Products	7	Food Machinery
4	Machine parts	8	Laser Engrave Process

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2	Packaging Machinery	6	
3	Sewing Machine Components	7	
4		8	



SẢN PHẨM TỪ VẬT LIỆU INOX(SUS303, SUS304,SUS316...)



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine 3/4/5		5	AKIRA SEIKI	Japan
CNC milling machine 3/4/5		25	OKUMA	Japan
LC lathe		10	OKUMA	
NC wire cutting machine		10	TAIWAN	
Mechanical milling machine		10	OKUMA	
Flat grinder		4	OKUMA	
Laser cutting machine		1	NAM SON	

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://vietnhattan.com.vn/vi/nang-luc						
	Office	Add	35/19/15 Phan Van Hon, Tan Thoi Nhat Ward, District 12, HCMC						
		TEL	84-28 6259 1213		E-Mail	hung.nguyen@vietnhattan.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	1. 35/19/15 Phan Van Hon, Tan Thoi Nhat Ward, District 12, Ho Chi Minh City 2. Huong Phuoc Hamlet, Phuoc Tan Commune, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province 3. 3/2 Street No. 86, Xom Dong Hamlet, Tan Phu Trung Commune, Cu Chi District, Ho Chi Minh City						
		Contact Person	Name	Mr.Nguyen Thanh Hung		Position	CEO		
	TEL		84-963 117 630		E-Mail	hung.nguyen@vietnhattan.com.vn			
	Name		Ms. Nguyen Thi Kim Truc		Position	Business Manager			
	TEL		84-963 117 664		E-Mail	sales1@vietnhattan.com.vn			
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		
	Establishment Year		2012		Employee Number	100		Area of factory(m2)	3,400
	Capital		5,000,000,000 USD		Turnover			Capacity	
	Handling material		Aluminum, steel, stainless steel, cast iron, copper					Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers							Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries			<input type="radio"/>	
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001 2008	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		ISO 9001 2015					Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures							Private		0%
									0%

Company Name	English	Vietsteel Machinery CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH Máy Thép Việt
	Abbreviation	Vietsteel

VIETSTEEL is the Vietnamese LEADING EXPERT in roll forming machines and manufacturing all kinds of roll forming, bending, and cutting machines, etc.

Vision: To be the LEADER in designing - manufacturing of roll forming machines IN THE WORLD.

Mission: The best TECHNOLOGY – The best PRICE – The fastest DELIVERY – The fastest AFTER SALES SERVICE

Core Values: Continuous creation – Reputation as priority – Build company as home – Customer's success is our success

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Roofing Machine	5	Double Deck Machine
2	Step tile Machine	6	V Lock Machine
3	Purlin Machine	7	C Truss & U Track
4	Folding Machine	8	Decking Machine

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	Special Machine
2	Roofing	6	Purlin
3	Ceiling	7	
4	Accessories	8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine		10		
Wire Cutting machine		5		
Lathe Machine		15		
Planing Machine		2		
Drilling Machine		4		
Metal Grinding Machine		3		
Other...		5		

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vietsteel.com								
	Office	Add	291 Hoang Sa, Tan Dinh Ward, Dist 1, Ho Chi Minh City								
		TEL	02839304987				E-Mail	vietsteel@vietsteel.com			
	Factory	Add	99 Truong Thi Nhu, Xuan Thoi Son Ward, Hoc Mon, Ho Chi Minh City								
	Contact Person	Name	Nguyen Thi Thanh Hiep				Position	Marketing			
		TEL	967466156				E-Mail	hiep.nguyen@vietsteel.com			
		Name	Nguyen Dung Phat				Position	Project Manager			
TEL		354199440				E-Mail	phat.nguyen@vietsteel.com				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>		Japanese			Other Language	Vietnamese		
Over view	Establishment Year		1998		Employee Number		140		Area of factory (m2)	7,000	
	Capital		USD 1,300,000		Turnover		USD 5,500,000		Capacity	15pcs/month	
	Handling material		Steel							Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers									Minimum Lot	1 machine
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries					<input type="radio"/>	
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
				<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>			Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures											0%
											0%

Company Name	English	Vinh Duc Plastic Rubber Production Co., LTD
	Vietnamese	Cong Ty TNHH Cao Su – Nhựa Vĩnh Đức
	Abbreviation	

Established in 2010, we are a molded rubber parts manufacturer with high quality products at competitive pricing. Our products are exported to many countries in the world including Australia, Japan, the U.S., Canada, the UK. Most of our products are used in the automotive industries, oil and gas, civil works and construction.

## Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Grommets	5	Extrusion
2	O-rings	6	Heat Resistant
3	Mats	7	Oil Resistant
4	Cushions	8	Metal Adhesion

## Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



## Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Hydraulic Pressure	600 tons	6		Taiwan
Hydraulic Pressure	400 tons	6		Taiwan
Hydraulic Pressure	300	10		Taiwan
Hydraulic Pressure	200	20		Taiwan
Kneader	55 Liter	3		Japan
Mixing Roll	Rollers: 1000 x 450mm (L x Di	3		Japan
Mixing Roll	Rollers: 800 x 350mm (L x Dia	2		Japan
Extrusion		2		Japan

## Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://vinhducrubber.vn									
	Office	Add	Lot F2, No7 Street, Tan Do Industrial Park, Long An Province, Vietnam									
		TEL	+84-837-682-363			E-Mail	vinhducrubber@gmail.com					
	Factory	Add	Lot F2, No7 Street, Tan Do Industrial Park, Long An Province, Vietnam									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Phuc Nguyen			Position	Business Development Manager					
		TEL	091-627-3999			E-Mail	phuc.nguyen@viduko.com					
		Name				Position						
		TEL				E-Mail						
Language		English	○		Japanese			Other Language	Vietnamese			
Over view	Establishment Year		2011		Employee Number		60		Area of factory (m2)		5, 000m2	
	Capital		USD 600,000		Turnover		USD 1,500, 000		Capacity			
	Handling material		NR, SBR, EPDM, NBR, ACM, AEM, CR, HNBR, PU, SI, FKM							Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers		Dongjue Silicone (Nanjing) Co., Ltd							Minimum Lot		negotiable
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with othe foreign countries							
Standard specification		ISO	9001:2016		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			
						○			Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures												